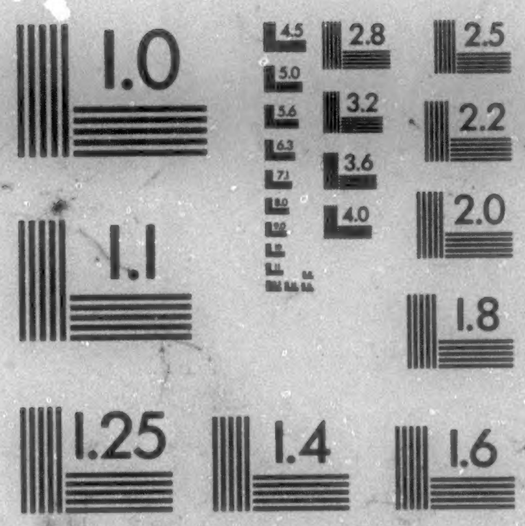


A MICROFILM PUBLICATION

WWW.NARA.GOV

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc.
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

MICROFILMED BY
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
8601 ADELPHI ROAD
COLLEGE PARK, MD 20740

OPERATOR

camera

T.T

Z-4

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

9-4-2001

10-16X

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

2461-0598-013-01

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

M1822

24 OF 105

M1822

Roll 24 of 105

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps.

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Steve Cowan
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Alice DeBeau
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Mary Hayden
Walter Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Gale Kaufmann
Barbara Kemp
Ben Lemlich
Jenny Lemlich
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2001

INTRODUCTION

On the 105 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1822, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 14th through the 19th infantry units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus1independent battery; 134 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 and 2 (Corps d'Afrique and U.S. Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. The are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's–1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 four Union regiments of African Americans were raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent General Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to

explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designation, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled approximately 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

14th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November 16, 1863, and January 8, 1864, in Tennessee. The various companies of the 14th USCT were initially detailed to garrison duty, railroad protection, or wagon train protection between Chattanooga, Tennessee, and Dalton, Georgia. The 14th USCT saw its first combat on August 14th and 15th, 1864, when it engaged in heavy skirmishing with raiding parties from General Joseph Wheeler's cavalry at Dalton, Georgia. The regiment again saw combat on October 28, 1864, at Decatur, Alabama. The 14th USCT fought in the Battle of Nashville, December 15 and 16, 1864, and took part in the pursuit of the remainder of Hood's forces to the Tennessee River from December 17–28, 1864. Following the Nashville, Tennessee, campaign the regiment returned to guarding railroads and garrison duty throughout the Department of Tennessee until it was mustered out on March 26, 1866.

15th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Nashville, Tennessee, December 2, 1863, to March 11, 1864. The 15th USCT was responsible for railroad and guard duty at Nashville, Columbia, and Pulaski, Tennessee, from March to June 1864. From June 1864 until it mustered out on April 30, 1866, the 15th regiment was engaged in post duties throughout the District of Middle Tennessee.

16th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed at Nashville, Tennessee, between December 4, 1864, and February 13, 1864. It performed guard duty until September 24, 1864. Between September 25 and 27, 1864, the regiment participated in several skirmishes against General Nathaniel Bedford Forrest's forces near Pulaski, Tennessee. The 16th USCT participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864, and the pursuit of General Hood's forces to the Tennessee River until December 28, 1864. The regiment returned to guard duty at Nashville and in Middle and East Tennessee until it mustered out on April 30, 1866.

17th United States Colored Infantry

The 17th USCT was organized from December 12 to 23, 1863, at Nashville, Tennessee. The regiment performed guard duty at Murfreesboro, Franklin, and Saundersville, Tennessee, until November 1864. On December 15–16, 1864, the regiment fought at the Battle of Nashville and suffered two officers killed and four wounded, and thirteen enlisted men killed and 58 wounded. The 17th USCT participated in the pursuit of General Hood's remaining forces until December 26, 1864. On December 27, 1864, the regiment was engaged in light skirmishing near Decatur, Alabama. For the remainder of its service the regiment served on guard duty in the Department of Tennessee until it mustered out on April 25, 1866.

18th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized in Missouri from February 1 through September 28, 1864. It performed guard duty first at Paducah, Kentucky, then at Nashville, Tennessee, November 7 to December 11, 1864. The regiment withstood the siege of Nashville by General Hood's army December 1–15, 1864. It participated in the Battle of Nashville and the subsequent pursuit of General Hood, December 15–30, 1864. On January 27, 1865, a detachment of three officers and 75 men fought at the skirmish of Sand Mountain, or Elrod's Tan Yard. The regiment was stationed at Nashville, Tennessee, until it mustered out February 21, 1866.

19th United States Colored Infantry

The 19th USCT regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Maryland, from December 25, 1863, until January 16, 1864, and was stationed at Camps Stanton and Birney until March 1864. From April to June 1864, the 19th USCT participated in the campaign from the Rapidan to the James River, Virginia. The regiment took part in the siege of Petersburg and fought in the Battle of the Crater July 30, 1864. It was engaged in the Richmond campaign and entered the city on April 3, 1865. The 19th USCT was present at the surrender of General Robert E. Lee at Appomattox Court House April 9 and 10. Transferred to Brownsville, Texas, for duty on the Rio Grande River, the regiment mustered out on January 15, 1867.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separate operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proofs of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by

arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff as well as the stations of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at *http://www.nara.gov*.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

ROLL LIST

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
	14th United States Colored Infantry
1	Abernathy, Henry – Barksdale, Warren
2	Barkster, Wesley – Brown, William W.
3	Browning, Huston – Clark, Lewis
4	Clark, Martin – Davis, Joseph
5	Davis, Morgan – Evans, James
6	Everett, Benjamin – Green, Bowling
7	Green, Charles – Hodges, Andrew
8	Hodges, Cornelius – Jones, Nelson A.
9	Jones, Orson – Manesee, Lewis
10	Manuel, Andrew J. – Miller, Willis
11	Milliken, Thomas – Owens, Samuel
12	Page, Benjamin – Randolph, Willis
13	Ransom, Richard – Sanders, Jesse
14	Saunders, Abraham – Tear, Wallace
15	Terrell, Green – Washington, Barney
16	Washington, Charles – Word, Anderson
17	Wright, Daniel K. – Young, Richard Miscellaneous Service Cards Abernathy, James – Young, Joseph
	15th United States Colored Infantry
18	Adams, Albert – Bonner, Louis
19	Bonnett, Carter H. – Chambers, Taylor
20	Chance, Anthony – Dean, George
21	De Armond, James A. – Fleming, Ruben
22	Fletcher, Abraham – Gregory, John
23	Gregory, Peter – Horde, Jamison
24	Hornburger, Alexander – Kelley, Kager
25	Kelley, Melvin – Manning, Samuel
26	Manse, Joseph – Nance, Webster
27	Napier, George – Reems, Hardy
28	Rees, Samuel – Small, Henry
29	Smallwood, David – Thomas, Moses
30	Thomas, William – Webb, Wyatt
31	Webster, Edward – Youst, John
32	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abram, Isaac – Young, Nero

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
	16th United States Colored Infantry
33	Abdill, William J. – Beauregard, Isaac
34	Bell, Edmund – Bush, George
35	Bush, Patrick – Courtney, Henry
36	Courtney, Michael L. – Earl, Rumsey
37	Easley, Roland T. – Gatewood, James
38	Gaw, William B. – Hall, William
39	Hamilton, James – Hughes, Edmond
40	Hughes, John – Kincade, Harvey
41	Kincade, Henry – Marbly, John
42	Marley, Judge – Moore, Page
43	Moore, Quint – Powell, Lawrence
44	Powers, Calvin – Russell, William
45	Russian, Ellis – Sugg, Horace
46	Suggs, Wilson – Washington, William
47	Waterbury, Fordyce H. – Young, Wallace
48	Miscellaneous Service Records Abernathey, Frank – Young, Thornton
	17th United States Colored Infantry
49	Acklen, Robert – Bennett, Elliott
50	Bensebey, Thomas – Butler, Benton
51	Butler Frederick – Dade, Walter
52	Daniels, Henry – Ferguson, Joshua
53	Ferguson, Robert – Green, Francis
54	Green, Jackson – Holden, Edward
55	Holden, George W. – Jordan, Evans
56	Jordan, James H. – Maston, Hampton
57	Maston, Henderson – Moon, Henry
58	Moon, Lewis – Pettus, Frank
59	Phelps, Jeremiah – Rogers, Minor
60	Rolan, Alfred – Stivers, Edwin J.
61	Stokes, Silas – Walker, Thomas
62	Walker, Wesley – Wiseman, John
63	Wood, Edmund D. – Younkins, John
64	Miscellaneous Service Cards Ackley, Derusha – Young, Willis
	18th United States Colored Infantry
65	Adams, Benjamin – Blackburn, Reuben D.
66	Blackwell, Roddam – Bundam, Thomas
67	Burget, George – Crocket, Benjamin

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
68	Crocket, David – Downs, Richard
69	Drayton, David – Fox, John
70	Frame, John C. – Grimmett, Peter
71	Guinn, James – Heartshorn, George
72	Heathers, Jacob H. – Jackson, Boyd
73	Jackson, General – Jones, Nathan
74	Jones, Peter – Lindsay, William
75	Linn, Lewis T. – Mitchell, Robert
76	Mobely, Samuel – Parlen, Charles
77	Parmer, George – Remick, James
78	Remick, Squire – Shepard, Hardin
79	Shepard, John – Taylor, Samuel
80	Taylor, William – Walker, Charles
81	Wall, Doc – Williams, Lamus
82	Williams, Peter – Young, Robert
83	Miscellaneous Service Cards Adams, John – Young, Jerry

19th United States Colored Infantry

84	Able, John W. – Baswell, Isaac
85	Baswell, Nathane – Brooks, George W.
86	Brooks, Isaac – Carr, John H.
87	Carroll, George W. – Cooper, William H.
88	Copper, John – Dobbs, Lemuel D.
89	Dobson, James H. – Fletcher, Edward
90	Fletcher, Frederick K. – Gray, Peter
91	Green, Alexander – Hawkins, Edward
92	Hawkins, Frank – Hudson, George
93	Hudson, John – Johnson, James H.
94	Johnson, John – King, Thomas
95	Kinnard, Charles – Manoky, Alfred
96	Manns, Charles – Murray, George
97	Murray, Henry – Potwin, George C.
98	Powell, Horace – Robbins, Thomas
99	Robert, Joseph E. – Short, William
100	Shorter, John A. – Stephens, George
101	Stephens, Joseph – Thomas, Henry G.
102	Thomas, James – Wallace, Robert
103	Walley, Richard – Williams, John H.
104	Williams, Joseph – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Able, John – Diggs, John W.
105	Dillahay, Peter – Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS
WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

ROLL 24

15th United States Colored Infantry

Hornburger, Alexander – Kelley, Kager

NARA 1

Hamburger Alexander

Co. E, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56464744	26	
2	56465777	27	
3	56466778	28	
4	56467710	29	
5	56469122	30	
6	56472299	31	
7	56405515	32	
8	90776444	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 78960 R+P. D. Dec 9/89.
E.B. 7/12 440

See also

NARA 2

P 11-205 > 8R0-41

S A Mullenneaux
24,

2 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Kombarger

, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Green Co. E. Tenn

Occupation Mason

ENLISTMENT.

When August 12, 1864.

Where Hillsboro O.

By whom Capt. Jos R. Marlow; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited Vernon Tp. Clinton Co. Dist. Ohio. Discharged expiration of term Aug. 23" 1865.

Duncan Webb,

Copyist.

(383*a*)

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hornbarger

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled & Mustered in Aug 12/64 Hillsboro, O. 1 year.

Name not borne on prior rolls of Co.

Book mark: ———

J. L. Brown

(358) *Copyist*

9/6 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hornbarger

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. L. Brown
Copyist

Vc	15	U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hornberger
Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) J. Brown
Copyist

16 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hornburger

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 56/100 for Clothing.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Brown *Copyist*

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hornbarger

Priv., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Aug. 23, '65.

Book mark:

C & M Laughlin

Copyist

(358)

K 6 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Nonbarger

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn Aug 23 1865

Muster-out to date Aug 23 1865.

Last paid to April 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 32 72/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 2/3 100; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of Service. Due US for Ordnance 56 cts

Book mark: B 12 440

S W Jones

Copyist.

(348)

97 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hornburger

Priv, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $27.08/100

Due soldier $...../100; due U. S. $...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $...../100

Bounty paid $...../100; due $...../100

Remarks: Discharged for expiration of term of service Aug 12th 65

(Age 36 years)

Book mark: 7876 Rec'd Div Dec 6/89

over

O K Adjutant

(361) Copyist.

JAN 24 5647229 1951

Discharged Aug 23/65
EB 12/440

NMKH 12

Horsham, Pa.

Co. G, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~ 6 4 8 6 9 3	26	
2	5~ 6 4 8 7 7 2	27	
3	5~ 6 4 8 8 6 4	28	
4	5~ 6 4 8 9 5~1	29	
5	5~ 6 4 9 0 2 9	30	
6	5~ 6 4 9 1 0 1	31	
7	5~ 6 4 9 2 8 6	32	
8	5~ 6 4 9 3 4 7	33	
9	5~ 6 4 9 4 3 5~	34	
10	5~ 6 4 9 5~2 5~	35	
11	5~ 6 4 9 6 1 8	36	
12	5~ 6 4 9 6 9 9	37	
13	5~ 6 4 9 7 5 4	38	
14	5~ 6 4 9 8 1 0.	39	
15	9 0 7 8 0 1 3	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 13

1492454 - P.O. Retd.

S. T. Mullenax
Sgt.

Pt | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Strahan

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Cherokee Co N C

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 24, 1864.

Where Shelbyville T

By whom L Potcher; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Feb 13/64 By Lt Ernest A Shelbyville Tenn Appt Surgt Apl 11, 64. Reduced Feb 14

Bryan

Copyist.

(383g)

AHKH 15

No. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Horsham

Corp., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 24, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered in as private.

TEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Lopez.

(356) *Copyist.*

K. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Corsham

Sergt, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl to Sergt. Apl 11, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

López

(858) *Copyist*

K. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Horsham

Sergt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop 1 Eagle, 1 Bugle, 1 Canteen.

Book mark: ----

Lopez

(858) *Copyist*

H. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Horsham

Sergt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop 1 Eagle,
1 Bugle, 1 Canteen,

Book mark: ----

López

(858) *Copyist*

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Horshaw

Sergt, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: 1 Sash, 1 Eagle, 1 Bugle, 1 Cantteen

Book mark: ----

Lopez

Copyist

(358)

NARA 20

No. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Horsham

Sergt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop 1 Bayonet Scabbard.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Sobez

(858) *Copyist*

N | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Horshaw

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt. Feb. 14, 1865.

Book mark:

O. L. Markle,

(858) *Copyist*

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Horshaw

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt. Feb. 14, 1865.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle, Copyist

(358)

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Horshaw

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. 1 Canteen 1 Knapsack 1 Haversack $4.70. Reduced from Sergt. Feb. 14, 1865.

Book mark:

O. L. Markle.

(858) *Copyist*

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Horshaw

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O. J. Markle,

(858) *Copyist*

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Horshaw

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle, Copyist

(858)

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Harshaw

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(858) *Copyist*

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Horshaw

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. N. Hunter

(858) *Copyist*

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Horshaw

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10.22 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Arms retained per. G.O. No 101 W.D. 1865 $6.00.

Book mark: .....

E. G. Hunter

(861) Copyist.

Private

B, 15 U.S. Colored Inf.

Private - Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 8 7 2 8	26	
2	5 6 4 8 8 1 1	27	
3	5 6 4 8 8 9 8	28	
4	5 6 4 8 9 6 0	29	
5	5 6 4 9 0 3 9	30	
6	5 6 4 9 1 0 7	31	
7	5 6 4 9 2 0 5	32	
8	5 6 4 9 3 0 1	33	
9	5 6 4 9 3 9 6	34	
10	5 6 4 0 8 1 3	35	
11	5 6 4 9 5 7 1	36	
12	5 6 4 9 6 1 7	37	
13	5 6 4 9 6 9 7	38	
14	5 6 4 9 7 2 9	39	
15	5 6 4 9 7 8 6	40	
16	9 0 7 7 9 9 9	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

KARA 30

S. H. Mukherjee
24/

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Strahan

....., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Cherokee Co N. C.

Occupation Cooper

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 24, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tn

By whom Lt Patchen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Feb 13/64 By Lt Earnest Shelbyville Tenn. Appt a Corpl July 1st, 64 Vice Collier Promoted Deserted Aug 4/65 - Returned Reim Deserted Oct - 65

Bregan

(383g) *Copyist.*

H 15 U.S.C.T.

Andrew Horsham

Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn Feb 12, 1864

Muster-in to date Jan 24, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 24, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Lopez

(356) Copyist.

H. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Hoshan

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Lopez

Copyist

(858)

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Hoshaw

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Lopez

(358) *Copyist*

K. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Hoshan

Corp., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Lopez.

(858) *Copyist*

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Horsham

Corp., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: appointed from private vice Collin promoted to rank from July 1, 1864.

Book mark:

López

(358) *Copyist*

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Horsham

Corp, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop, Haver-
sack.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA 38

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Horsham

Corp., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack.

Book mark:

O. L. Markle,
Copyist

(858)

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Horshaw

Corpl., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(858) *Copyist*

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Horshaw

Corpl., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. 1 Haversack 33 cts.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.

(858) *Copyist*

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Horshaw

Corporal, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Aug 4, 1865
from Regl Camp.

Book mark:

O. L. Markle,
Copyist

(358)

76 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Horshaw

Corpl, Co. G 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Tenn Sept 1, 186 5.

Deserted:

When August, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Clothing U.S. for Ordinance Stores Due Gov't $1.06/100

Book mark: .....

Nicely

Copyist.

(351)

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Horshaw

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Returned from desertion Oct 23, 1865. Inamate awaiting trial.

Book mark: ----

O. J. Markle,

(858) Copyist

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Harshaw

Put., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: In arrest awaiting sentence.

Book mark:

E. H. Heinrich

Copyist

(358)

26 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Horshaw

Corpl., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Remarks: Appt Corpl. per S. O. No. 11 Feb. 17th/66. Stop Sentence of Court Martial Four months Pay

Book mark: ----------

E. H. Hemmler

Copyist

(858)

16 | — | 15 | U. S. C. I.

Andrew Horsham

Corpl., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 47/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appt. Corpl. Feb. 17th '66. Stop for Arms retained per G. O. No 101 W. D. 1865. $6.00

Book mark: [illegible]

E. H. Hamster

(361) Copyist.

NARA 47

Horsham Andrews

Copl, Co. G, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ellenboro's

Report in case of

Andrew Harshaw, Co.

G. 15 N.C.T. Troops

B 205 1877

Wm. Ellenbrack

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Dec 15, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Andrew Horshaw, Co. G,
16 Reg't U.S.C. Infty.
Copy of trial.
Present Returned from desertion Oct. 28, 65 & in arrest awaiting trial, M.R. Dept. & Oct 65

Respectfully,

H. Ltr.

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per H. Haeton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room
Dec. 21", 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Andrew Horshan Corpl, Co. G,
15" Reg't U.S.C.C.
G.O. No. 79 H.Q. Dist Mid Tenn. Dec 15" 1865.
Charge - Desertion. (Deserted Aug. 4" & returned Oct. 28/65) Finding - Not Guilty, but Guilty of absence without leave. Sentence - To be reduced to the ranks, and forfeit four months pay. Approved.

By Comd. of
Maj. Gen. Hagen

G.B.

NARA 50

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~ 6 4 8 7 3 0	26	
2	5~ 6 4 8 8 1 3	27	
3	5~ 6 4 8 9 0 0	28	
4	5~ 6 4 8 9 8 5~	29	
5	5~ 6 4 9 0 6 5~	30	
6	5~ 6 4 9 1 4 8	31	
7	5~ 6 4 9 2 4 5~	32	
8	5~ 6 4 9 3 4 0	33	
9	5~ 6 4 0 7 8 4	34	
10	5~ 6 4 9 4 7 4	35	
11	5~ 6 4 9 8 9 5~	36	
12	R.I.P. 193,554	37	
13	9078001	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R.I.P. 193,554.

See also

NARA 51

S. P. Mullaney
Co. I

2d | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Horsham

....., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bunk Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 24, 1864

Where Shelbyville T.

By whom Lt Patchen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Feb 13/64 By Lt Ennest at Shelbyville Tenn Deserted June 19th, 65 at Nashville Tenn.

Bryan

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 33

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Lorshan

Pvt., Co. L, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 24, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark: R+R 193 554

Lopez.

(356) *Copyist.*

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Hoshaw

Pvt, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Lopez

(858) *Copyist*

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Gorsham

Prt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Lopez

Copyist

(358)

H. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Horsham

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez

(858) *Copyist*

H. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Hoshan

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Lopez

(858) *Copyist*

No. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Forshen

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stops Bayonet.

Book mark: ----

López

(858) *Copyist*

7A	15	U.S.C.T.

Calvin Howland

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Slt. 1 Bayonet

Book mark: ----

C. J. Markle.

(858) *Copyist*

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Horshaw

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Bayonet

Book mark:

O. L. Markle.

(858) *Copyist*

N | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Horshaw

Private., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted June 19, 1865 — Due U. S. 1 Knapsack 1 Haversack $ 4.05.

Book mark:

O. L. Markle, Copyist

(858)

N. | 15. | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Horshaw.

Pvt, Co. I 15, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Tenn July 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When June, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn,

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Nicely

(851) *Copyist.*

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Horshaw

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 98.94/100

Due soldier $ ...../100; due U. S. $ ...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ...../100

Bounty paid $ ...../100; due $ ...../100

Remarks: $4.05. Due U. S. for camp & garrison equipage. Deserted from Regt. Guard House at Nashville Tenn. June 9th 65.

Book mark: V. 136, P. 154. 73

E. H. Hunter

(361) Copyist.

N. 115 U.S.C.T.

Calvin Horshaw

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 193554.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, June 29, 1891.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

A. G. Neyhart.

(437) *Copyist.*

NARA 65

Horshaw Calvin

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 66

Ellen Lynch

Return in envy

Edwin Horshaw

Co. G 18th U.S.I.

NARA 67

9120

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellenbrook

January 10, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Calvin Harshaw Pt., Co. G,
15 Reg't U.S.C.Troops
Nature of Offence for which he was placed in confinement:
"Deserted from Regtl. Guard House at Nashville
Tenn. June 9, 65" M.O.R. of Co.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

GW

In H. Haselton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

January 15, 1878.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Calvin Horshaw, Co. G,
15" Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co. M.R.Bk. June 18th 65 remarks "Calvin Horshaw arrested for stealing"
Co. M.R.Bk. June 19th 1865 "Calvin Horshaw escaped from Guard House"

GB.

NARA 68

	Date	Time

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 8 7 2 9	26	
2	5 6 4 8 8 1 2	27	
3	5 6 4 8 8 9 9	28	
4	5 6 4 8 9 8 4	29	
5	5 6 4 9 0 6 3	30	
6	5 6 4 9 1 4 7	31	
7	5 6 4 9 2 4 3	32	
8	5 6 4 9 3 3 9	33	
9	5 6 4 9 4 3 0	34	
10	5 6 4 0 8 1 7	35	
11	5 6 4 9 5 7 2	36	
12	5 6 4 9 9 0 4	37	
13	9 0 7 8 0 0 0	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 69

S. A. Mucklemann
Cpt

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Carson Henshaw

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Cherokee Co N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 24, 1864.

Where Shelbyville T.

By whom L. Pilcher; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Feb 3 64 By Lt Ernest at Shelbyville Tenn. Deserted Aug 4—65

Copyist.

(383*g*)

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Carson Horsham

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn Feb 12, 1864

Muster-in to date Jan 24, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 24, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Lopez

(356) *Copyist.*

Ho | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Carson Hoshaw

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Lopez *Copyist*

NARA 73

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Carson Horsham

Prv., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop'd, Eagle, 1 Bugle, 1 Haversack.

Book mark:

López.

(358) *Copyist*

NHRH 74

H. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Carson Gorham

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Eagle, 1 Bugle, 1 Haversack.

Book mark:

Lopez

(858) Copyist

No. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Carson Horshan

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop's Eagle, 1 Bugle, 1 Haversack.

Book mark: ----

Lopez.

(858) *Copyist*

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Carson Horshen

Pvt, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop 1 Knapsack

Book mark: ----

Lopez

(858) *Copyist*

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Carson Horshaw

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,
Copyist

(858)

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Carson Horshaw

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(858) Copyist

N | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Carson Horshaw

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Duell. S. 1 Canteen 6 cts.
1 Canteen 41 cts. 1 Carty. Box Belt
Plate 9 cts.

Book mark:

C. J. Markle,

(858) *Copyist*

N | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Carson Horshaw

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 4, 1865 from Regl. Camp.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 31

H 1 13 | U.S.C.T.

Carson Horshaw

Pvt, Co. I 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Tenn Dept 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When Aug 1, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Drew Bl. Inf. Ord-
nance Sch. Co. H. 2.C
$2 66/100

Book mark: .....

Miller

(351) Copyist.

16 | 16 Conn.

Carson Horshaw

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 51.21/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 0.34/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from camp at Nashville, Tenn. Aug 4th/65. $2.56 Due U. S. for camp & garrison equipage.

Book mark: [illegible]

E. H. Hewitt

(361) Copyist.

NARA 83

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 8 6 8 9	26	
2	✓ 6 4 8 7 7 4	27	
3	✓ 6 4 8 8 6 ✓	28	
4	✓ 6 4 9 0 2 1	29	
5	✓ 6 4 9 8 4 4	30	
6	9 0 7 8 0 1 2	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 84

S. B. Mullen

NARA 85

26 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Itrahan

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Cherokee Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 24, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tn

By whom Lt Potcher; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Feb 13, 64 By Lt Eemen at Shelbyville Tenn died July 26, 64 in Hospital Nashville Tenn.

Bregger

Copyist.

(383g)

H. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gorsham

Sergt, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Dec 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 24, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered in as private.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Lopez

(356) *Copyist.*

H. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Horsham

Sergt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Lopez

(858) *Copyist*

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Horsham

Sergt, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop's Eagle, 1 Bugle.

Book mark: ----

Lopez.

(358) *Copyist*

H. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Horsham

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Nashville Tenn July 26, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lopez.

(858) *Copyist*

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Horshaw

Sgt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $49.24/100

Due soldier $...../100; due U. S. $...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $...../100

Bounty paid $...../100; due $...../100

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hospital Nashville, Tenn, July 26th/64. of disease.

Book mark: V. 135. P. 7. 70 (72. V. 156. P. 158. 73

over.

E. H. Hewater

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 24 1891
5649844

376-1880. F. 5.

NARA 92

Horshaw Charles

Sgt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

A.A.G.
Desertent Rendition
B—

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Nov 3" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

78.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Charles Horsham

a Sergt in Company G

15 Regt. of U.S. Col Troops

dud July 21" 1864

REGISTERED
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S
NOV
2
1864

Entd on Descr Rolls

I certify, That Charles Hargrave aged 22

of Captain Wm York Company [C] of the 13th Regiment

of Miss'l T., born in Cherokee Co., in the State of North Carolina

aged 22 years, 5' feet 11½ inches high, Black complexion,

Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted

by Lt Ritchie at Shelbyville Tenn on the 24th day

January eighteen hundred and 64 to serve for 3 years,

and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death Ac. Disch. mi

Gen Hosp No 16 Nashville Tennessee on

the 26th day of July 1864 by return of

Typhoid Fever

The said Charles Hargrave was last paid by

Paymaster Benj Brewer to include the 30th day

of April eighteen hundred and 64 and has pay due from that

time to this present date. July 26th 1864

He has been drawing $..... per month for ..... re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States ..... 46 $\frac{34}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States $2.29 on acct of Camp & Garrison Equipage

He is indebted to Pvt Roe Krell Sutler of 13th Mo Vol Inf laundress

at ..... 2 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is ..... cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 4th day

of August 1864.

Justin Bonaparte

Adjutant 13th Mo Vol Inf

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

[Postage will be required on this article.]

MARH 93

Hamilton Papers

Co. F, 15 U.S. Colrd Inf

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56487336	26	
2	56488817	27	
3	56489349	28	
4	56495833	29	
5	90780007	30	
6	H131 Vol8 6J/76	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: H 131 Vol 8 6J/76 - EB
Vol 9 P 166

See also

NARA 96

S. Mühlenen 5th

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Henshaw

....., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Cherokee Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 24, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tn

By whom L Patchen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Feb 13/64
By Lt Ernest of Shelby
ville Tenn. Died Apl 29
at Hospl at Nashville Tenn.

Boyer

Copyist.

(383g)

H	15	U.S.C.T.

Daniel Horsham

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 24, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 24, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Lopez

(356) *Copyist.*

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

× Samuel
Daniel Hoshan

Pvt, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital at Nashville Tenn from Apl 22, 1864.

× Corrected by Co,

Book mark:

(858)

Lopez
Copyist

H. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Horsham

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hos-
pital at Nashville,
Tenn. Apl 28" 64.
Rec'd notice of his
death June 31," 64.

*Corrected by Co.

Book mark: Died Apl 28/64 E.D. Vol 9, p 166.

Lopez

(858) *Copyist*

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Horshaw

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $45 76/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hospital Nashville, Tenn., April 20th '66 of Disease

Book mark: [illegible] *

*Corrected 4-7-1903. Austin over

E. H. Hamilton

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 24 1891 ☆ 564983 ☆ 1891

V. 156. P. 264. 73. Deed
Apr. 28/64. E.B. Vol. 9. P. 166
H. S.

MARCH 1893

H. | 15 | Vet.

Daniel Horsham.

....., Co. G., 15 Reg't Vet Troops.

NOTATION.

Book mark: H. 131. C.T. 1870.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

A. M. Muzzy.

(491) *Copyist.*

NARA 184

Horshaw, Daniel

P, Co. G, 15 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 105

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the certificate of the magistrate, dollars; which [illegible] ey in full for all services rendered, and all not be demanded or received, [illegible] such pension shall be obtained; and the sixty-[illegible] sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," passed July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-[illegible] hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further* [illegible] that any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for services rendered under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept. 10 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 21 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Daniel Horshaw Co. G

15th Reg't of U. S. Col'd Infty

VOLUNTEERS,

Died April 28 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for [illegible]me &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED AUG 30 1865 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Cpl Daniel Horshaw Co G 15th USC Inf

Adjutant General's Office
Washington DC. Sept. 15. 1870.
L. R. vol. 9. p. 166.

The Muster and Muster Out Rolls of Company "G" 15th U.S. Colored Troops, report the death of Private Daniel Horshaw, June 23. 1864 and April 28. 1864, respectively.

The Final Statement of the Soldier and the records of the Surgeon General's Office (H.R. 131. Vol. 8. C.T. 1870) report date of death April 28. 1864.

The latter date (April twenty eighth 1864) is held to be correct and the Company Rolls will be amended accordingly.

J. R. Bachtelene
Major U.S. Army
In Chg Bureau Ad'g Gen'l Corps

Entd Noted H.M.

Letter Papers
9.7 to 2nd and

NARA 106

I certify, on honor, that Daniel Horshaw, a Private of Captain A. D. York Company (G) of the 15th Regiment of U. S. Col'd Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Bunkie Co., State of North Carolina, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 24 day of January, 1864, at Shelbyville Tenn by Lt Latchini, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the Thirteenth day of February, 1864, at Shelbyville Tenn, by Lt Ernest and was a slave when Enlisted; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Disease Typhoid Pneumonia Died in Gen. Hospital No 16 Nashville Tenn April 26th 1864

The said Daniel Horshaw Has was last paid by Paymaster to include the Death day of Enlistment, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty Five 76/100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 15th day of August, 1865.

Levi Latchini
Capt 15th Reg U. S. Col'd Infty
Commanding Company. G

[A. G. O. No. 98—Print.]

NARA 187

List

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 6 4 0 1 1 5	26
2 5 6 4 8 8 2 3	27
3 5 6 4 8 9 0 7	28
4 5 6 4 8 9 9 1	29
5 5 6 4 9 0 9 4	30
6 5 6 4 9 8 4 6	31
7 9 0 7 8 0 1 0	32
	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 188

S. T. Mickleburgh
24

4 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Horsham

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 4 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Cherokee Co, N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl 6, 1864.

Where Nashville Tn

By whom Lt Patchen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in May 26
by Lt Emmert at Nashville Tenn died Sept 3/64
at Nashville Tenn Dr Hospl.

Brayer

(383g) Copyist.

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Horshaw.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., May 26, 1864.

Where born Cherokee Co., N. C.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer.

When enlisted Apr. 6, 1864

Where enlisted Nashville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black;

Complexion black; height 4 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apr. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville, Tenn.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 5th Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned G.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sandoz.
Copyist.

Co. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Horsham

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Lopez.

(858) *Copyist*

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Harrod Horsham

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Corrected by Ex.

Book mark: ----

Lopez.

(858) *Copyist*

H. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Gorsham

Pvt, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick
in Hospital at
Nashville Tenn.
from July 1, 1864,

Book mark: ----

Lopez.

(358) *Copyist*

H. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Korshen

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospital at Nashville Tenn. Sept. 9, 1864.

Book mark:

Lopez.

(858) *Copyist*

16 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Horshaw

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $30.88/100

Due soldier $...../100; due U. S. $...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $...../100

Bounty paid $...../100; due $...../100

Remarks: Died in Gen Hospital
Nashville, Tenn. Sept. 3 1864
of Typhus fever.

Book mark V. 135 P. 229. 79. V. 156 P. 160. 73

over,

E. H. Hunter

(361) Copyist.

NARA 116

Horshaw. David

P, Co. G, 15 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 117

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. Aug 21st 1865
P.C. for Adm. Part of Cy Adm
Receipt for Effects. of P.M.
Receipt for $11.75 sent 2d Aud,
M.C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 21st 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

David Horsham

Co. C. 16th Reg't of U.S.C. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 3 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be inserted after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Aug 19 1865

Ordnance Office

I certify, on honor, that David Hanshaw, a Private of Captain Eli Yak Company (G) of the 15th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Cherokee County, State of North Carolina, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer; who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 6th day of April, 1864, at Nashville Tenn by Lt. Latchin, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 26th day of May, 1864, at Nashville Tenn, by First Lieut. Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death on the 3d of Sept. 1864

The said David Hanshaw was last paid by Paymaster Maj Brewer, to include the 30th day of April, 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty 68/100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Peter Cockrell, SUTLER, Three _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 4th day of August, 1865.

Levi Patchin

Capt 15th Reg. U.S. Col'd Infty

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 119

Colman's Diary

Co G, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 8 7 3 1	26	
2	5 6 4 8 8 1 4	27	
3	5 6 4 8 9 0 1	28	
4	5 6 4 8 9 8 6	29	
5	5 6 4 9 0 6 6	30	
6	5 6 4 9 1 4 9	31	
7	5 6 4 9 2 4 4	32	
8	5 6 4 9 3 4 1	33	
9	5 6 4 9 4 7 2	34	
10	5 6 4 9 8 5 8	35	
11	9 0 7 8 0 0 2	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: H, 124, V. 9. C. J. 72.

See also

NARA 120

S A Mukleur
46

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ingram

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Burke Co N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 24, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom Lt Potcher; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Feb 13/64 By Lt Emmert at Shelbyville Tenn died June 15/66 at Nashville Tenn in Hospl No 6

Copyist.

(383g)

MAR 122

H. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Horsham

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn Feb 2, 1864

Muster-in to date Jan 24, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 24, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Lopez.

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 123

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cochran

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ Enrollment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Lopez

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 124

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Horsham

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Lopez

(358) *Copyist*

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Horsham

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Lopez

(358) *Copyist*

H. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Corshan

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Lopez *Copyist*

H. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hoshen

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

---

(358) Copyist

W | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Horsham

Private., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O. J. Markle

(358) *Copyist*

NHRH 129

N | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Horshaw

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(858) *Copyist*

A	15	U.S.C.T.

Henry Horshaw

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Genl. Hospt. No. 6, June 15, 1865.

Book mark:

O. L. Markle,

(858) *Copyist*

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Horshaw

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $83.95/100

Due soldier $ ...../100; due U. S. $ ...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ...../100

Bounty paid $ ...../100; due $ ...../100

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hospital Nashville, Tenn. June 15th '65 of Pneumonia.

Book mark: P.O. 36 p. 72; 73 V. 156 p. 148. 73

over,

E. H. Heuntler

(861) Copyist.

NARA 132

JAN. 24 1891 5649858

N. 124. U. 9 b. T. 72. 2957-79. F. S.

NARA 133

Horsham. Henry

C, Co. G, 15 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Henry Hurricane
Co. G. 15th Ky. C.V.
June 15, 65.
Nashville Tenn

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Henry Hasselhorne.
Number and locality of the grave	13921 City Cemetery
Hospital No. of the deceased	1931. Wilson U.S.A. Genl. Hosp.
Regiment, rank, and company	15. U.S.C. Infty. Priv. Co G.
Residence before enlistment	Unknown
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Married
Cause of death	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	23 Years
Nativity	N. Carolina
Remarks and references	~~###~~ Dis List-furnished
Date of death and burial	June 15. 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

" Effects"

1. Knapsack,
1. Blouse
2. prs of trowsers
1. " " Shoes
2 " " Socks.
1 " " Drawers
1 Shirt

NARA 136

A.G.O.
Leg. Sist sent 2d Aud.
A.G.O. Aug. 24 1865.
Rec't. of Prest. of C. of Ad.
for effects sent 2d Auditor,
D.

C.G.O. June 1. 1866.

Rpt. of A. of adm. (effects
in cities) sent 2d and A. of B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 11. 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

424

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Horshaw
Co. G.
15th Reg't of U S C Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Wed. June 15" 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT-RECEIVED JUL 17 1865 GEN'LS OFFICE

Edwin W Kopf Co

I certify, on honor, that Henry Horshaw a Private of Captain _____ Company (G) of the 15th Regiment of U S C Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Burke Co, State of North Carolina, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt ~~Patchen~~ Earnest _____, at Shelbyville Tenn, on the ~~27th~~ 13 day of ~~January~~ Feby 186 5, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Wilson Genl Hospital June 15th 1865 of Pneumonia

The said Henry Horshaw was last paid by Paymaster Maj Kelley to include the 31st day of August, 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighty Three (83) 95/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: One Knapsack Two Haversacks one Canteen _____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 15th day of June, 186 5.

L. C. Fuller

_____
~~Commanding Company.~~
Surg U S Vols in charge
Wilson Genl Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, togother with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

A.G.O.
Dec'd sent 2d Auditor,
B.

Aug. 16, 1864
Rec'd of Prest. of C. of Affairs
effects sent 2d Auditor
B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 17th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

1 86

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Horsham
Privt in Company G
15th Regt. of Ullal Troops
Died June 15th 1864

A.G.O. July 13, 1865
Rec'd of C. of Aff'rs & P. Br.
est. for $80.52, sent
2d Auditor,
B.

1

1

Aug 16 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

Ent'd Rec'd of Co.

I certify, That Private Henry Henschaw of Captain A. M. York's Company [ ] of the 13th Regiment of Kentucky, born in Bartholomew, in the State of South Carolina aged 22 years, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted by Lt. Patchin at Shelbyville Tenn on the 24th day of January eighteen hundred and 64 to serve for 3 years, and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death At Died in Gen Hosp'l No 16 Nashville Tennessee on 15th day of June 1864 by reason of Pneumonia

The said Henry Henschaw 1 was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Brunner to include the 30th day of April eighteen hundred and 64, and has pay due from that time to this present date.

He has been drawing $..... per month for ..... re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States ..... 18 $\frac{68}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States .....

He is indebted to ..... laundress at ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is ..... cents.

.....

.....

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 16th day of June 1864

Justin Kavanaugh
A A Surg U.S.A.
~~Commanding Company~~
Surgeon in charge
Gen Hosp'l No 16

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

NARA 140

Shoshone Co. 15 U.S. Col. Inv.

Priate	Priate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 8 7 3 2	26	
2	5 6 4 8 8 1 5	27	
3	5 6 4 8 9 0 2	28	
4	5 6 4 9 0 1 6	29	
5	5 6 4 9 8 4 0	30	
6	9 0 7 8 0 0 3	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: H.124 V. 9. C.J. 72. H.158
Vol. 8. C.J. 70.

See also

NARA 141

S. A. Mukleman
46

MARK 142

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Henshaw 2nd

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Pinckney N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 24, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tn

By whom Lt Patchen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Feb 13
64 By Lt Ernest at
Shelbyville Tenn.
Died June 15/64 at
Nashville Tenn.

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 143

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gorham 2d.

Pvt., Co. , 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 24, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1/APR 1864

Book mark:

Lopez.

(336) *Copyist.*

NARA 144

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry 2nd Hoshan

Cpl, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Lopez

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 145

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Horsham (2)

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn June 1, 1864.

Book mark:

Lopez

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 146

H. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry 2d Horsham

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Nashville Tenn June 15, 1864.

Book mark:

Lopez

(858) *Copyist*

26 | 15 U.S.C.T.

Henry Horshaw 2d

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 40.71/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hospital, Nashville, Tenn., June 15th/64. of disease.

Book mark: [redacted] 2. U. 44. P. 146.

over

E. H. Hunter

(361) Copyist.

JAN 21 5643840

'69. H. 138 Vol. 8. B. T. 70. V. 156.
P 206.73. Fr. S.

NARA 149

Korshau. John

P, Co. G., 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 150

J 45

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Horshaw

Co. E 15th Reg't of W.V.C.I.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jany 8th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Ent'd [illegible]

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED JAN 21 1865

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jany 24th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
July 18th 1873

The Muster-Out Roll of Co. "E". 15th W. V. C. I. reports that Private John Horshaw died January 8th 1865.

The Muster-Roll, however, for Jan'y & Feb: 1865, Final Statement and Co. Records, give Jan'y 7th 1865 as date of death.

The latter date—(Jan'y 7th 1865) is held to be correct, and the Co. Muster-Out Roll will be amended accordingly

B 10/1121

J. C. Martin
Assistant Adjutant General

E. Noted
J.H.M
Letter to 2d Aud'r Aug 2d/73

NARA 151

I certify, on honor, that John Horshaw a Private of Captain A. M. Yorks Company G of the 15th Regiment of U.S.L.I. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Cherokee, State of North Carolina, aged 18 years; 5' feet 11½ inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Copper Smith, having joined the company on its original organization at Shelbyville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Shelbyville Tenn, on the 15th day of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three yrs.; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Camp K. Tulla to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Wounds Received in Action at Magnolia Tenn on the 7th day of Jan 1865

The said John Horshaw was last paid by Paymaster Maj Brewer to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $42.95/100 dollars, since the 24th day of January, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Haversack, One Canteen do not know the Price. Stopped on Nov. and Dec Rolls 1864 _____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Peter Cockrell, SUTLER, $19.00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 14 day of January, 1865.

Levi Patchin
1st Lieut Co. G, 15th U.S.L.I.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 152

Co. G, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 8 7 3 3	26	
2	5 6 4 8 8 1 6	27	
3	5 6 4 8 9 0 3	28	
4	5 6 4 8 9 8 7	29	
5	5 6 4 9 0 6 7	30	
6	5 6 4 9 1 5 0	31	
7	5 6 4 9 2 8 8	32	
8	5 6 4 9 8 2 5	33	
9	9 0 7 8 0 0 4	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. V. 10 P. 412

See also

NARA 153

S. P. Mullaney 46

M | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Horshan

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Cherokee Co N.C.

Occupation Copper smith

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 24, 1864

Where Shellyville Tn

By whom L Patchen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Feb 13/64
By Gt Ennen at Shelly-
ville Tenn died Jan 1/65
Killed by bushwhackers near
Magnolia Tenn.

(383g) Copyist.

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Kershaw

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 2, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 24, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn,

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Lopez

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 156

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Graham

Pvt, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Horsham

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Lopez.

Copyist

(858)

NARA 158

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Horsham

Pvt, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent sick.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn. from Aug 12, 1864.

Book mark: ----

(358)

Lopez

Copyist

NARA 133

H. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Horshan

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez.

(858) Copyist

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Horshen

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop 1 Knapsack 1 Canteen.

Book mark: ----

L Lopez

(858) Copyist

NARA 161

W | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Horshaw

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed Jan. 7, 1865 in action at Magnolia, Tenn.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,
Copyist

(358)

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Horshaw

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $42.95/100

Due soldier $...../100; due U. S. $...../100.

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ...../100

Bounty paid $...../100; due $...../100

Remarks: Killed near Magnolia Tenn. Jan. 8th/65 in an attack made upon the Co. by Guerrillas.

Book mark: H 156 P 173 73. Died Jan- ober

E. H. Hewitt

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 24 1891 ☆ 5649825

Mary 7th/65: E.B. V. 10
P. 1412. ff. 5.

Northern Pacific

Co. F, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56487 34	26	
2	56488 19	27	
3	56489 04	28	
4	56489 88	29	
5	56490 69	30	
6	56491 51	31	
7	56492 46	32	
8	56493 42	33	
9	56494 31	34	
10	56408 19	35	
11	56495 74	36	
12	56499 05	37	
13	27376 7R.P.	38	
14	90780 035	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R & P, 273767

See also

Sir

MARK 156

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Stevenson

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Burke Co N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 24, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom Lt Calchen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Feb 13
64 by Lt Ernest at
Shelbyville Tenn.
Deserted Aug 12/64.

Breyer

Copyist.

(383*a*)

NARA 167

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gorham

Pvt., Co. L, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 24, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark: R & C 273 767

Sofez

(356) Copyist.

NHRH 168

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Keehan

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ·100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

López

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 169

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gorsham

Pvt, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 178

H. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Horsham

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez,

Copyist

(358)

No. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Horsham

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez

(358) *Copyist*

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Graham

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop's Hos-

pital Ass't.

Book mark: ----

Sopez

(358) Copyist

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Horshaw

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. J. Markle.

Copyist

(858)

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Horshaw

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop't Haversack.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.
Copyist

(858)

A	15	U.S.C.T.

Joseph Horshaw

Priate, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Duell. S. 1 Canteen 1 Knapsack
$3.75 1 Haversack 33 cts.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,
Copyist

(858)

16 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Horshaw

Pvt, Co. G 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Tenn Sept 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Cave Rifle Ord
nance Sacks, Val $6
$4 81/100

Book mark: .....

Wiley

(351) Copyist.

N	15	U.S.C.T.

Joseph Horshaw

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 12, 1865
from Regt. Camp.

Book mark:

A. J. Markle,
Copyist

(358)

MARA 173

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Harshaw

Pvt., Co G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 60.24/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.25/100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks Deserted from camp at Nashville, Tenn. Aug. 12th '65. $4.81 Due U.S. for camp and garrison equipage.

Book mark: U.S. 6 P. 170, 73

E. H. Hunter

(861) Copyist.

NARA 179

H | 15 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Horshaw

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 273767

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Nov. 24, 1891.

The charge of desertion of August 12th 1865

against this man is removed and he is discharged to date August 12, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department and transmitted to 2d Auditor Nov. 25, 1891.

Morgan

Copyist.

(443)

NARA 180

Graham Julius

Co. G, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 8 7 3	26	
2	5 6 4 8 8 1 8	27	
3	5 6 4 8 9 0 5	28	
4	5 6 4 8 9 8 9	29	
5	5 6 4 9 0 6 8	30	
6	5 6 4 9 1 5 2	31	
7	5 6 4 9 7 4 8	32	
8	5 6 4 0 7 8 3	33	
9	5 6 4 9 3 4 3	34	
10	5 6 4 9 4 7 5	35	
11	5 6 4 9 8 9 6	36	
12	9 0 7 8 0 0 6	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 181

S. F. Mukleum
Sty

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Julius Horsham

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Cherokee Nat. T.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 24, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom G. Catchen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Feb 13/64
By G. Ernest a Shel-
byville Tenn. sent to Hosp
Mch 14 supposed dead

Brazer

(383*g*) Copyist.

MARK 183

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Julius Horsham

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 24, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Lopez

(356) Copyist.

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Julius Hasham

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent in Hos-
pital at Nashville Tenn
from Apl 3, 1864.
Sick.

Book mark: ----

Lopez

(858) Copyist

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Julius Forsham

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn. from March 18, 1864.

Book mark: ----

López

(858) *Copyist*

H.	15	U.S.C.T.

Julius Horsham

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn. from March 1, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Lopez

(358) *Copyist*

No.	15	U.S.C.T.

Julius Horsham

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn. from Mch 1, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) Lopez *Copyist*

NARA 188

H. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Julius Goshen

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Lopez

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 189

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Julius Hershaw

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital at Nashville, Tenn. from March 1, 1864.

Book mark:

O. L. Markle,

(858) *Copyist*

16	15	U.S.C.T.

Julius Horshaw

Pvt, Co. G, 15th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Tenn July 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Mar 14, 1863.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Have reason to
think dead.

Book mark: .....

Miller
Copyist.

(851)

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Julius Horshaw

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Nashville, Tenn, from March 4, 1864.

Book mark:

(858)

O. J. Markle, Copyist

N | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Julius Horshaw

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted. Sent to Genl. Hospl. Nashville, Tenn. Mar. 14, 1864. Supposed dead

Book mark:

O. L. Markle,

(858) *Copyist*

26 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Julius Hearshaw

Pvt., Co. G., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 36 11/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Gen. Hospl. Nashville, Tenn. time unknown supposed dead.

Book mark: V. 15 Co. G 15 Inf. 73.

E. H. Hunter

(861) Copyist.

NARA 194

698

Horshan Murphy

Co G, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 8 6 9 2	26	
2	5 6 4 8 8 2 2	27	
3	5 6 4 8 9 0 9	28	
4	5 6 4 8 9 9 3	29	
5	5 6 4 9 0 7 1	30	
6	5 6 4 9 1 5 5	31	
7	5 6 4 9 2 5 1	32	
8	5 6 4 9 3 4 6	33	
9	5 6 4 9 4 3 4	34	
10	5 6 4 0 8 1 5	35	
11	5 6 4 9 5 7 0	36	
12	5 6 4 9 9 0 2	37	
13	9 0 7 8 0 1 1	38	
14	239-C.J-1884	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 665 C.J. 1884.

L.R. 16/532. 239-C.J-1884

See also

NARA 195

S. T. Mullenax
24,

MARK 126

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Murphey Horsham

_____, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Dark; hair Grey

Where born Cherokee Co Ala,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 24, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tn

By whom L Patchen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Feb 13/64
By Lt Ernest at Shelbyville Tenn.
Deserted Aug 1/65

Brogan

Copyist.

(383g)

H. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Murphy Horsham

Corp., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 24, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered in as private.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark: 239-CJ-1884

Lopez.

(356) *Copyist.*

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Murphy Horsham

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital at Nashville Tenn. from March 3, 1864. Reduced from Corpl. Apl. 11, 1864.

Book mark:

Lopez

(858) *Copyist*

NHKH 193

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Murphey Korshan

Prv, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Paid in Hos-
pital- paymas-
ter's name not
known.

Book mark: ----

Lopez

Copyist

(858)

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Murphey Horsham

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Lopez

(358) *Copyist*

H. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Murphy Horsham

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

López

(858) *Copyist*

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Murphy Kershen

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Slightly Deaf in each Ear.

Book mark: ----

(858)

Copyist

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Murphy Horshaw

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slop & Haversack.

Book mark:

O. L. Markle.

(858) *Copyist*

MARK 204

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Murphy Horshaw

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 205

N | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Murphy Horshaw

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U. S. 1 Knapsack 1 Haversack $4.05 1 Haversack 33 cts.

Book mark: ----

O. J. Markle.

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 206

H | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Murphy Horshaw

Pvt, Co. H 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Tenn Sept 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Aug 1st, 1863.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Rec'd U.S. Ordnance 26 Cts. Oct 6 $4.81/100

Book mark: .....

Nicley

Copyist.

(851)

MARCH 2017

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Murphy Horshaw

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 1, 1865 from Regl. Camp.

Book mark:

O. L. Markle,

(858) *Copyist*

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Murphy Kershaw

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 61 50/100

Due soldier $ ...../100; due U. S. $ ...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ...../100

Bounty paid $ ...../100; due $ ...../100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp at Nashville, Tenn. Aug. 1st 65. $4.81 Due U. S. for camp and garrison equipage.

Book mark: U.S.C.T. 67, 73, 3339, 1880 Oct.

E. H. Hunter

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 24 5649902 1961

665. C. T. 1884. Discharged
Aug. 1st 1865. L. B. 16/532.

No. 1 15th U.S.V.I.

Murphy Worshaw,

Co. G, 15th Reg't U.S.V.I.

NOTATION.

665-C.J-1884 with

Book mark: 239. C.J. 1884.

and V156 P. 164. 73.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Augt. 14th, *1884.*

The charge of desertion of Aug. 1, 1865,

against this man is removed and he is discharged to date Augt. 1st, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's Office Augt. 25th, 1884.

E. P. Conrazier.

(4434) *Copyist.*

NARA 211

Thorpe Phillips

Co. G, 15 U.S.Cold Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 8 7 3 7	26	
2	5 6 4 8 8 2 0	27	
3	5 6 4 8 9 0 6	28	
4	5 6 4 8 9 9 0	29	
5	5 6 4 9 0 7 0	30	
6	5 6 4 9 1 5 3	31	
7	5 6 4 9 2 4 7	32	
8	5 6 4 9 3 4 4	33	
9	5 6 4 9 4 3 2	34	
10	5 6 4 9 5 6 3	35	
11	5 6 4 9 8 6 3	36	
12	9 0 7 8 0 0 8	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB 12/477

See also

NARA 212

S. A. Mucklow

NARA 213

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Horsham

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bunbe Co Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 24, 1864

Where Shelbyville Ky

By whom L Patchen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Feb 13 64 By Co Corpl of Shelbyville Term Discharged Aug 22/65 for Disability.

Bryer

(383g) Copyist.

NHKH 214

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Horsham

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 24, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Lopez.

(356) *Copyist.*

NHHH 215

H. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Hoshan

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On daily duty as Cook

Book mark:

Lopez

(358) Copyist

K. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Rosham

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Co. cook.

Book mark:

Lopez

Copyist

(858)

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Horsham

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

López

Copyist

(358)

H. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Hoshan

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez

Copyist

(358)

H. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Horshen

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Lopez

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 220

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Horshaw

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 221

W | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Horshaw

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O. J. Markle.
Copyist

(858)

NARA 222

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Horshaw

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. 1 Knapsack $3.10

Book mark;

O. J. Markle, Copyist

(858)

NARA 223

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Horshaw

Priate, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharge and final Statement given Aug. 22, 1865.

Book mark: Discharged Aug 21, 1865. E.B. 1/2 477.

O. J. Markle.

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 224

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Kershaw

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability Aug. 22/65. By order of Gen. Stoneman.

Book mark 44 P.150.69.447.68. 6 D.

over.

E. H. Heinrites

Copyist.

(361)

JAN. 24 1891
5649863

Discharged Aug. 20/65.
E. B. 12/477

NARA 226

Voorhaw. William

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1857

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
15TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 228

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 7th, 1878

The Discharge of Williams Hossaluck, Co. G, 5th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For July & August, 1865, August 22nd, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

August 22nd, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 18

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 18

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

August 21st, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For August, 1865, August 22nd, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

August 21, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Roll will be amended accordingly.

6 B 12
477.

Noted H.M.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

NARA 229

Surgeon in Charge. Hospl
act. in Chief Dept. Mid Tenn.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 18. 1865.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

H. G. Gl. R of Dis. 13
1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William Horshaw

a Privt Co. G

Fifteenth Reg't of U.S.C. Infty

Head Quarters Dept of Tenn
Murfreesboro Tenn. August 19th 1865.

To be discharged

By command of Major Genl Stoneman
N. D. Scears
1st Lt & A.A.G. 14th Ind. Regt
A.A.A. Genl

Dec'd
Opp.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Ent on R. of Cert.

RECEIVED
SEP 21
1865
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

Head Qrs 4th Brig 2d Div 4th Corps
and Post of Nashville
Nashville T. aug 14th 65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Chas C. Doolittle
Brig Gen Com

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

William Horshaw a Private, of Captain Levi Patchin
Company, (G) of the 15th Tennessee Regiment of United States
Colored Infty was enlisted by Lieut Levi Patchin of
the 15th Regiment of U.S.C. Inft at Shelbyville Tenn
on the Twenty Sixth day of January, 1864, to serve Three years; he was born
in Bank County in the State of North Carolina, is Forty Five
years of age, Five feet Six inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* by reason Chronic Bronchitis
and Debility. The disease was contracted in the service caused
by exposure to cold

STATION: Nashville Tenn
DATE: August 1st 1865

Levi Patchin
Capt. 15th Regt U.S.C.I.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William Horshaw of
Captain Patchin's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of† Chronic Bronchitis and debility
The disease was contracted in the service. Caused
by exposure to cold. degree of disability
one Half. He is not fit for duty
in the Army

John Gregory
Surgeon.
15th U.S.C.I.

DISCHARGED this 21st day of August, 1865, at Nashville Tennessee

Geo T. Armstrong
Major
Commanding the Reg't

...unty ..... State .....

...2 on the back of this.

...PLICATES.]

Received Aug 24th 1865

NARA 231

Book | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 8 7 3 8	26	
2	5 6 4 8 8 5 7	27	
3	5 6 4 9 8 7 9	28	
4	9 0 7 8 0 0 9	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

Case 4800

NARA 232

L. A. Mullenax

24

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Horsham 2nd

....., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Burke Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 24, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom L Patcher; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Feb 13. 64. by Lt Emmert at Shelbyville Tenn. Died Mar 25: 64 in Hospt at Nashville, Tenn

Renner

Captain

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 234

H. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Horsham 2d

Cpl., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 24, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Lopez

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 235

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Horshan 2d

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ Enrollment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Nashville Tenn, March 25, 1864.

.....

Book mark: 100 113

.....

Lopez.

(358) *Copyist.*

MARK 236

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Horshaw 2d

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $27.13/100

Due soldier $...../100; due U. S. $...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $...../100

Bounty paid $...../100; due $...../100

Remarks: Died in Gen Hospl. Nashville Tenn. March 25th/64. of disease

Book mark: 150.113 V.44 P.148. 69 V.156 P.237 2/3

over

E. H. Hunter

(361) Copyist.

NARA 237

Hoorshaw Hosp.

, Co. G, 15 Regt U.S.C.T.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, including all correspondence, ten dollars; which shall be in full for all services rendered by such attorney in full for all services rendered by such agent or attorney, and shall not be demanded or received until such pension shall be obtained; and all sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for each such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July [illegible]

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 21 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

82

OF

William Hoshaw 2nd
Co C 5 Reg't of Ct. L. C. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 20 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED, Dec 26 1864, ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

RECEIVED, DEC 30 1864, 2D AUDITOR'S OFFICE

Wm Hoshaw 2nd
Co C 5 Reg't Ct. L. C. Infty

NARA 239

I certify on honor, that William Hoshaw, a Private of
Captain A. M. York Company (G) of the 15th Regiment of U. S. Lt. Infty,
~~VOLUNTEERS~~ State of _____, born in Burke Co., State
of N. Carolina, aged 26 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 24th day of January, 1864, at Shelbyville Tenn,
by Lt. Pattison, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 13th day of February, 1864, at
Shelbyville Tenn by Lt. Gen. J. Ernest, and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Disease unknown

The said William Hoshaw 2nd ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
Has Pay due from Enrollment to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty Seven 13/100 dollars, since the 24th day of January,
186 4, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
None 00/100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____
Died in Gen. Hospital No 16 Nashville Tenn March
25th 1864 00/100 dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 00/100 dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 15th day
of August, 1865.

Levi Pattison
Capt. 15th U. S. Lt. Infty
Commanding Company.

Discharged March 25th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 240

Horsham Alfred

Co G, 15 U.S.Col'd I

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Lu Horsham	27	Alfred
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 241

D. A. Mullenix
Capt.

NARA 242

Horshaw, Andrew

Co G, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Su Horshaw, Andrew	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 243

S. A. Mullen

NARA 244

703

Horshaw, Lalon

Co G, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Lu Horshaw	27 Lalon
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 245

S. T. Muhlenberg

NARA 246

704

Horshaw Carson

Co G, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lt Horshaw Carson	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 247

S. A. McClellan
Maj.

NARA 248

Horshaw Charles

Co G, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 See Horshaw Charles	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

HARA 249

D. J. McLaren

NARA 250

Horshaw, David

Co. ----------, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 Horshaw, David

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 231

NARA 252

107

Hoshaw, Henry

Co G, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Lee Hoshaw Henry	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 253

S. T. Muhlenberg

NARA 254

Horshaw, Henry

Co. L, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lee Horshaw, Henry 2nd	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

HARA 253

NARA 256

Co. G, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privates | Privates

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Gorsham	28 John
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 257

S. T. Mucklemann

NARA 258

Entry 9, 15 U.S. Col'd

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Lee Horsham,	27 Joseph L
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 259

S. Mukherjee
26,

NARA 260

Horsham, Julius

Co G, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Sec Horsham Julius	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

KARA 261

S. T. Mucklemore

NARA 262

3112

Hoolan Murphy

Co. G, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lee	28
4 Horshan,	29 Murphy,
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 263

S. S. Mullen
2nd

NARA 264

713

Horshaw Vauel

Co L, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pivate Pivate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26 Vauel
2 Lee Horshaw	27 or Vauial
3	28 Daniel
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 265

S. D. Mullen
Atty

NARA 266

Co. G, 15 U.S. Col'd I

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Lee Horsham	27 William
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 267

S. T. Muckleroy
Sr.

NARA 268

Co. G, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Privates | Privates

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Du Horsham, William	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 269

S. A. Muhleman
74

NARA 270

Hugh John

Co. A, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Lee Stuff	27 John
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 271

L. A. Mullenn

NARA 272

Boughton James

Co E, 15 U.S. Col'd In

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 6 0 4 8	26	
2	5 6 4 6 1 2 9	27	
3	5 6 4 6 2 1 5	28	
4	5 6 4 6 3 4 2	29	
5	5 6 4 7 1 8 6	30	
6	9 0 7 7 5 4 4	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

HARA 273

S. T. Hukkleberry M.

NARA 274

H. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Houghton

_____, Co. E., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5- inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Davidson Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1st, 1864.

Where Shelbyville,

By whom Lt Sprouse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Shot for a safe guard on the night of August 2d 1864 near Nashville Tenn.

Henry Webb.

Copyist.

(383g)

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Houghton

Cpl, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 14, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 14, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Bregg

(356) *Copyist.*

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Houghton

Capt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 11 to Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Gregor

Copyist

(358)

Co | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James H Coughton

Cpl, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Brego

Copyist

(358)

Co | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Haughton

Cpl, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed by Aug 14, 1864

Book mark:

Bregan

(358) *Copyist*

H 15 U.S.C.T.

James Houghtow

Corpl, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr. 7", 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30", 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 66 05/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospital Nashville Tenn Aug 4" 64 Cause Killed by safe Guard

Book mark: Y 156 P 270. 72

(361) W. L. S. Downtons

Copyist.

NARA 280

Haughton, James

Corp, Co. E, 15 Reg U.S.C. Inf.,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 281

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 13th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Donaghtors

E, 15th Reg't of Md. C. Infy

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl'd August 4th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enlisted as Pvt Co E

NARA 282

I certify, on honor, that James Houghtons, a Recruit of Captain O. B. Simmons Company (E) of the 15th Regiment of M. V. Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Davidson Co, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 14th day of January, 1864, at Shelbyville Tenn by J Spooner, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at Shelbyville Tenn, by Lt Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. August 4th 1864

The said James Houghton was last paid by Paymaster Maj Brown, to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty Six 50/100 dollars, since the 14th day of January, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Nothing 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, Nothing 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

Nothing 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to A. Cockrell, SUTLER, 11 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, Nothing 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Springfield Tenn, this 6th day of May, 1865.

W. Patterson
2d Lt 15th MS Cavalry
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96—First.]

NARA 283

B, 15 U.S.Cod

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 0 1 5 4	26	
2	5 6 4 2 4 9 4	27	
3	5 6 4 2 5 9 0	28	
4	5 6 4 2 7 4 4	29	
5	5 6 4 3 4 9 4	30	
6	9 0 7 7 0 4 1	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 284

S. H. Muehleisen
26,

H. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Michel Houston

....., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Yellow.

Eyes Black.; hair Black.

Where born Not Known.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When August 10, 1864.

Where Athens Ala

By whom J Madison; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Accidentally shot at Red River Luna Oct. 8-1864.

Dickerson.

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA 286

H. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Michel Houston

....., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Yellow.

Eyes Black.; hair Black.

Where born Not Known.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When August 10, 1864.

Where Athens Ala

By whom J Madison; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Accidentally shot at Red River Farm Oct. 8-1864.

Dickerson.

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

NARA 287

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Michael Thurston

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 15, 1864.

Where born Madison Co., Ala.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation farmer.

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Nashville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair black;

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug. 10, 1864

Where mustered in Nashville, Tenn.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 8 ward, Buffalo, Erie Co, N. Y., 13 Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruited in Alabama under Genl. order No. 227, 1864.

Book mark:

Sandoz

(339) Copyist.

NARA 288

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Michel Houston

Priv, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, July and Aug, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N N Merritt

Copyist.

(858)

NARA 289

%	15	U.S.C.T.

Michael Houston

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N N Merrill

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 298

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Michel Houston

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died

Was killed by an accidental discharge of a gun Nov. 12. 64

Book mark:

N K Merrill

(358) *Copyist.*

MARCH 231

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

March Houston

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apr. 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since last settlement $ 38 65/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Nov. 12. 1864. Springfield Tenn. accidentally shot.

Book mark: V. 156. P. 11. 73 - F. S. (over)

Martin

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 292

Houston, Mitchell

E, Co. B, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E P 2 Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 293

VOLUNTEER RECRUITING SERVICE.

I, Michael Houston, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Nashville, Tenn., the 10th day of Aug 1864.

Witness: [illegible]

Michael Houston
No. 3
Volunteered at Nashville, Tenn., August 10th 1864,
BY ELDON WHEELER, Agent,
12th Regiment of U. S. C. T.
[illegible]
Reg't of
Discharged 18
( ) enlistment; last served in Company ( ) [illegible]

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be had in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments—the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do certify, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

NARA 294

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT AT NASHVILLE.

STATE OF NEW YORK. ERIE COUNTY City of Buffalo 8th Ward 30th DISTRICT.

I, Michael Houston born in Huntsville in the State of Alabama aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Tenth day of August 1864, to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, Michael Houston do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at NASHVILLE, TENN., this 13th day of Aug 1864. Before J. R. Taylor, Capt 18th Infty } His Michael Z Houston Mark

Mustering Officer.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and, that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Ellis

Surg 10th Reg A & S Corps

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Michael Houston previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Black *hair*, Yellow *complexion*, is Five *feet* ten *inches* high.

Edw Thayer

Agent Genl of State New York

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G O. No. 74 & 76.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Camp 5th Aug, 1864, at Nashville.

J. R. Taylor

Capt 18th Infty

MUSTERING OFFICER.

NARA 295

DECLARATION TO BE RECRUITED.

I, Michl Newton desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months

of age; that I have never been discharged [illegible] States service on account of disability or by

sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no

impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT NASHVILLE, TENN., the 10th

day of August 1864.

Witness:

[illegible]

Michl Newton

Volunteered at Nashville, Tenn.,

Aug 10 1864.

No. 3

BY HILDON WHEELER, Recruiting Agent,

15th Regiment of U. S. C. T.

( ) Company

( ) enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged

18

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am

the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the

said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

NARA 296

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT AT NASHVILLE.

STATE OF NEW YORK. FRY COUNTY, City of Buffalo 8th Ward 30th DISTRICT.

I, Michl Houston born in Houstonville in the State of Alabama aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Tenth day of August 1864, to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, Michl Houston do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at NASHVILLE, TENN., this 15th day of August 1864. Before I. R. Taylor Capt 115th Regt } Michl Houston

Mustering Officer.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and, that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Ellicott
Surg 100th Regt N.Y.S.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Michl Houston

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion, is Five *feet* Ten *inches* high.

Isaac Hawley
Capt 155th Regt N.Y.S.V.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 15th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops, on the 15th day of August, 1864, at Nashville.

I. R. Taylor Capt 115th Regt

MUSTERING OFFICER.

NARA 297

✓ 83.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Michel Houston Bvt.

B, 1/3-Lt, Reg't of U. S. C.le Inft.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov 12th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Jany 25th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE JAN 24 1865

Ent'd on R. of Let.

Duplicate

VOLUNTEERS

I certify, on honor, that Michel Houstan a Private Captain Jacob L. Miller Company ("B") of the 15th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Inft. **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Alabama, born in _____, State of _____, aged 20 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Parton at Nashville Tenn on the 13th day of August, 1864, to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of Three years and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Dept of Cumb'd to the ~~present~~ date of his death, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Killed by an accidental discharge of his gun in the Company

The said Michel Houston has pay due him from the ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ Enrollment to include the 13th day of August, 1864, and has the date of his death Nov 12" 1864 pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~ soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty eight dolls, sixty pr 38 60/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ _____

_____ _____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER,** Clothing 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS,** Clothing 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Rees River Bridge E.T. & G.R.R. Tenn this 22" day of December, 1864.

Jacob L. Miller

Captain,

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Nov 13th 1864
Enrollment Date
Nov 12th 1864
Dec 22nd 1864

NARA 299

Preston Holden

Co E, 15 U.S. Col'd In[illegible]

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~6 4 6 0 7 4	26	
2	5~6 4 6 1 5~8	27	
3	5~6 4 6 2 4 2	28	
4	5~6 4 6 3 1 2	29	
5	5~6 4 6 3 8 4	30	
6	5~6 4 6 4 7 1	31	
7	5~6 4 6 5~7 4	32	
8	5~6 4 6 6 7 5~	33	
9	5~6 4 6 7 6 8	34	
10	5~6 4 6 8 6 6	35	
11	5~6 4 6 9 4 9	36	
12	5~6 4 7 0 4 0	37	
13	5~6 4 7 1 0~0	38	
14	5~6 4 7 1 5~9.	39	
15	9 0 7 7 5 7 8	40	
16	253-CJ-1882	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: SB 14 311
253-CJ-1882

See also

NARA 300

S. B. Mullenax
24,

NARA 381

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Louston,

, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Meigs Co Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 11, 1864.

Where Shelbyville

By whom Lt H. H. McKay term 3. y'rs.

Remarks:

Drury Webb

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 302

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

x Houston

William Houston

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 11 to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

x Corrected by Ser.

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

NARA 303

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Houston

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 11, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark: L.B. 14 J 11

253-CJ-1882

(356) Copyist.

NARA 304

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Houston

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brayer

(358) *Copyist*

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William H Courtson

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Brezzo

(358) *Copyist*

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Houston

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 307

H	15	U.S.C.T.

William Houston

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J. P. Brown

Copyist

NARA 308

16 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Houston

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J. H. Brown

Copyist

NARA 369

16 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Houston

Pri, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 318

16 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Houston

Pen, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J. L. Brown

Copyist

NARA 311

16	15	U.S.C.T.

William Houston

Peri, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 14/100 for Ord.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. Brown
Copyist

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Houston

Priv., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance 14 cts.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist

(358)

NARA 313

D 4 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Houston

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. D. Houston

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 314

Co. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Houston

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W C Houston

Copyist

(358)

NARA 313

Co. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Houston

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7", 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 7", 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 86 70 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 2996-1879 (3908-1880

W. C. Houston

(861) Copyist.

NARA 316

He | 15th | U.S.6.J

William Houston

, Co. E, 15th Reg't U.S. 6.J.

LB 14/311 **NOTATION.**

Book mark: 253_6.J.1882.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feby 21st, *1882*.

"Enrolled Jany 11th, 1864"

E. P. Bowazier.

(438) *Copyist.*

NARA 317

Name	Date

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 0 2 8 7	26	
2	5 6 5 0 3 4 7	27	
3	5 6 5 0 4 4 6	28	
4	5 6 5 0 5 4 6	29	
5	5 6 4 0 7 8 8	30	
6	5 6 5 0 6 9 2	31	
7	5 6 5 1 1 5 5	32	
8	9 0 7 8 1 1 7	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 318

S. T. Muhleman 24,

NARA 319

H. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Howard

....., Co. H., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Gwinn Co. Georgia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 10, 1864.

Where Springfield

By whom Wesley Evans; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered same date
by Capt. Wm J. Harrison
Deserted May 27th 1865
Nashville Tenn.

Daggett

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 320

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Howard

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Springfield Mass Dec 24, 1864.

Where born Furlin Co. Ga

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield Mass

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Dec 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield

Bounty paid $100; due $300 100

Where credited Ga

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Leary

(339) Copyist.

NARA 321

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Howard

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 322

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Howard

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Howard

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop one Hat-
bracket & one
Canteen

Book mark:

W Bloss

(858) *Copyist*

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Howard

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Deserted May 27/65 at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:.....

(358) Copyist

NARA 325

96 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Howard.

Pvt., Co. H, 15th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Tenn July 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When May 22, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Miller
Copyist.

(851)

NARA 326

H | 13th | U.S.C.T.

Austin Howard,

Pvt., Co. H., 15th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 87 28/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville, Tenn May 27.

Book mark: V 10-6 P. 293:73

Army Webb

(861) *Copyist.*

MARK 327

Co. L, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Corporal	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 3 5 4 0	26	
2	5 6 4 3 6 2 4	27	
3	5 6 4 3 7 1 6	28	
4	5 6 4 3 7 9 9	29	
5	5 6 4 3 8 7 6	30	
6	5 6 4 3 9 4 4	31	
7	5 6 4 4 0 8 3	32	
8	5 6 4 4 1 8 5	33	
9	5 6 4 4 2 8 6	34	
10	5 6 4 4 3 8 8	35	
11	5 6 4 4 4 7 6	36	
12	5 6 4 4 5 9 4	37	
13	5 6 4 4 7 8 9	38	
14	9 0 7 7 1 6 5	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB 12/373

See also

NARA 328

S. T. Muhleman
'46

NARA 329

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Howard

, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Murray Co, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 12, 1863.

Where Columbia Tenn

By whom Capt. Miller; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appt'd. Corpl Jany 4" 64. reduced Jany 1st 65 for incompetency. Died Gen. Hosp. No. 11 Nashville, Tennessee. Small Pox December 20" 63.

Lacy

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 339

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Howard

Corpl, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn Dec 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 12, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered as a Pvt.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

J. McCallum

(356) *Copyist.*

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Howard

Corpl, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted Corpl per Regtl order.

Book mark:

O M Calhoun

Copyist.

(358)

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Howard

Corpl, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: 52012

D. McAllister

Copyist.

(358)

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Howard

Corpl, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O'Malhorn

Copyist.

(358)

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Howard

Corpl, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W Mallum

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 333

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Howard

Corpl, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. N. Calhoun
Copyist.

NARA 336

L. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Howard

Sergt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced To Ranks from Appl per Regtl. S.O. No. 14. Comy 1st 65. Stop one (1) U.S. Rifled Musket & accoutrements complete & screwdriver spring vise & wiper.

Book mark:

Clayton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 337

G. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Howard

Sergt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to Ranks

from Corpl per Regtl

S.O. No. 14. to date Jany

1st 65.

Lost one M.O. Rifled Mus-

ket and accoutrements

complete, screw driver,

sponge rod & wiper.

Book mark:

E Kingsbury

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 338

K. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Howard

Sergt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Reduced from Cpl
Upon S.O. No. 14 Reg't
Hd Qrs Dec 1st/65.
Also one U.S. Rif Musk.
and accoutrements
complete, screw driver,
spring vise, and wiper.

Book mark: ----

Thos Lee

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 339

H. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Howard

Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 340

H. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Howard

1st t., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Stryker

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 341

26 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Howard

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Small Pox Hosp. Nashville Tenn. Dec. 20/65

Book mark: Died Dec. 19/65

E.B. 12/373

C G Smith
Copyist.

(358)

MARK 342

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Howard

Pri., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $93.67/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in General Hospital No. 11. Dec. 20 1865. Small Pox

Book mark: P.V. 10 P35 69 V 156 P 51. 73. V 44. P 188. 69 U.S. Died (over)

C G Smith

Copyist.

(361)

JAN. 24
5644759
* 1891 *

Dec. 19/65 E.B. 12/373

NARA 344

Howard. Jefferson
P., Co. C, 15th Reg't Miss.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank 1
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 345

Ellenbrook

Reports in cases of

Jefferson Howard

Pvt. Co. C, 15th U.S.C.T.

37

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellenbrook — August 14, 1877

Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Jefferson Howard Pvt, Co. "A",
15 Reg't U.S.C.T.
Cause of reduction:
"Reduced to ranks from Corp. per Regtl
S.O. No. 14. Jany 1. 65. Prisoner N.R. from Jany
to Feby 1 65."

Respectfully,

W. E. W.

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Pro J. Hall

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Cases

August 23rd, 1877

Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of Jefferson Howard Pvt, Co. "A",
15" Reg't U.S.C.T. Troops

Descriptive Book of Co. shows him
Reduced to the ranks January 1st 1865.
Cause not stated. No Order in the Case

8-23-77 A.G.O.

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	Jeb Howard
Number and locality of the grave.....	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital No. of the deceased.....	1085
Regiment, rank, and company.....	Private Co C 15th US Infantry
Residence before enlistment.....	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.).....	Married
Cause of death.....	Small Pox
Age of the deceased.....	85 years
Nativity.....	
Remarks and references.....	
Date of death and burial.....	Dec 15th 1864

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE-RECEIVED
DEC
20

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Jeff. Howard
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital, No. of the deceased	1085
Regiment, rank, and company	Private Co. C. 15. Ufle Inf.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Married
Ca use of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	35 years
Nativity	
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	December 19th 1865

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	~~Specie~~	$
	Notes	$

I ~~CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ .....

.....deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of~~.....

at..... to ~~be disposed of by a Council of Administration~~.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Dec. 19. 1865

Bvt "Maj" & A. Asst Surgeon

Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.

NARA 351

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 13th, 1867

The Death of Jefferson Howard Co. C, 5 Regt U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Nov. Dec., 1865, December 31 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

December 20, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

December 19, 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

December 20, 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For December, 1865 December 31, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

4th Qr. 1865 December 20, 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

December 19th, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

C 13 12
H Ed 373.

Noted H.M.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be [illegible] ding three [illegible] dollars, [illegible] prison [illegible] ding two [illegible] both, according to the [illegible] aggravations [illegible] offe[illegible]

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A. G. O. Aug 1st 1866.
Inv sent 2d Asst. Adj. Gl.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 22d 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT 46.

Jeff. Howard Co. "C"
15 Reg't of U. S. V. Inf.

Due Dec 2d 1865

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enl'd Aug 15 1864 Capt. Co

I certify, on honor, that Jeff Howard, a Private of Captain Chas. G. Keyes Company (C) of the 15th Regiment of Ky. Inf. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Muny Co., State of Tennessee, aged 24 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 12th day of December, 1863, at Columbia Tenn. by Capt. Miller, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 1st day of January, 1864, at Shelbyville Tenn., by Lieut. G. W. Conrad; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Jeff Howard was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Vanderveer, to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 93 $\frac{68}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 186 5, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ___ $\frac{\text{---}}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{\text{---}}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Ordinance $\frac{34}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186- .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{\text{---}}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{\text{---}}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn., this 10th day of January, 1866.

A. A. Austin

2nd Lieut. 15th Ky Vols

Commanding Company. C

[A. G. O. No. 85—Print.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Jeff Howard

Late of Company C

15 *Reg't of* U.S. Inf

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 19 *day of* December 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Jeff Howard late
a Private of Captain — Company C of
the 15 Regiment of Ufla Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on
the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____
in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____
years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State
of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches
high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a ____; he died in USA Genl Hospital No 11, at
Nashville Tenn on the 19 day of December 1865, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		~~Knapsacks~~	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	~~Specie~~	$
	~~Notes~~	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Jeff Howard Private Co C 15th Ufla, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~
~~of~~ ____ ~~at~~ ____
~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~
No Descriptive List furnished

Bvt "Maj" C. E. Goddard
Asst Surgeon U.S.A
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In Charge

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Dec. 19, 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Jeff. Howard

Late of Company "L"

15th Reg't of W. S. C. Inf.

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn.

on the 20th day of December 1865.

ADJUTANT-RECEIVER'S OFFICE
JAN 22 1866
ADJUTANT GENERAL

Inventory of the effects of D. H. Howard late
a Private of Captain Charles McKay's Company "C" of
the 13th Regiment of Tenn. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Columbia in the State of Tennessee on
the 12th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 4th day of January 1864, at Shelbyville Tenn.
in Company "C", 13th Regiment of Tenn. Inf. Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Murray Co. in the State
of Tennessee; he was 34 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Gen. Hosp. No. 11th, at
Nashville Tenn. on the 20th day of December 1864, by
reason of "Typhoid Pneumonia"

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
Money.	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

A. A. Austin
1st Lieut. Comdg. Co.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Nashville Tenn.

DATE: January 13th 66

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 358

Howard County

Co. H, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 0 3 5 1	26	
2	5 6 5 0 4 5 1	27	
3	5 6 5 0 5 2 5 2 1	28	
4	5 6 5 0 6 4 2	29	
5	5 6 5 0 7 3 3	30	
6	5 6 5 0 8 6 2	31	
7	5 6 5 1 1 2 2	32	
8	5 6 4 0 6 3 0.	33	
9	9 0 7 8 1 9 4	34	
10	3 3 1 8 0 5 1 8	35	
11	4 0 4 7 1 9 3 1	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB, 12/500

See also

NARA 359

S. H. Mullaney
46,

NARA 368

H. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Howard

, Co. H., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Woodford Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 26, 1864.

Where Columbus O.

By whom Capt. Nesbitt; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 26/64 Columbus Ohio by Capt. Nesbitt Discharged Sept. 30/66

Daggett

(383o) Copyist.

NARA 361

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sanda Howard

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop one knapsack and one haversack

First roll on which name is borne.

Book mark: ----

Montague

(358) Copyist

NARA 362

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Howard

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drop one Knapsack, one Haversack

Book mark:

(858) *Copyist*

NHHR 363

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Howard

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Drop one Knap sack, one Haversack, two canteens & one B.B Plate

Enrolled Sept 20, 64 Columbus, O & M.I. Sept 21, 64, Columbus, O. for 1 year

Book mark: 2 Ohio 1

W. Wallace

Copyist

(858)

NARA 364

26 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Howard

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 09/100 for ordnance &
3 85/100 for Cols. Equipage

Remarks: Absent sick
since May 1/65

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

NARA 365

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Dandy Howard

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 !

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent sick in Nashville, since May 1/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist

NARA 366

A 1 15 U.S.C.T.

Landry Howard

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Cumberland U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due . 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark : .....

Rawson

(343) Copyist.

H. | 13 Infty. U.S.C.T.

Sandy Howard

Cpl., Co. H., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 19 73/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Arms retained as per Ls. O. No. 101 Dated War Dep't. May 30/65. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Entitled to bounty.

Book mark:

Brooks.

(349) *Copyist.*

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Howard

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration time of service Sept 30/65

Book mark: Discharged Sept 29 65 - 12 mos

W. H. Lor

(858) Copyist

NARA 367

26 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Howard*

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1864. Gain: Nov. 1/64 Springfield Recruit from Depot

May to Aug 1865 Absent sick in Hosp. Nashville Tenn, since May 1/65.

Oct. 1865 Loss: Sept 30/65 Nashville Discharged by reason expiration term of service

* Name appears also as Samuel Howard.

Book mark:

Stowell

(546) Copyist.

NNKH 378

H. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Howard,

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to - pay due from enrollment, ~~186~~ .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 92 49/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: 7 Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Sept. 29, 1865. (Age 18 years)

Book mark: Discharged Sept. 29'65 E.B. 12/100
345.913.

Drury Webb.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 371

Co. K, 155 Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 1 0 1 6	26	
2	5 6 4 1 0 9 7	27	
3	5 6 4 1 1 8 4	28	
4	5 6 4 1 2 7 3	29	
5	5 6 4 1 3 4 9	30	
6	5 6 4 1 4 2 8	31	
7	5 6 4 1 5 2 7	32	
8	5 6 4 1 6 1 9	33	
9	5 6 4 1 7 0 9	34	
10	5 6 4 1 7 9 8	35	
11	5 6 4 1 9 2 2	36	
12	5 6 4 1 9 9 1	37	
13	5 6 4 2 0 5 6	38	
14	5 6 4 2 1 1 6	39	
15	9 0 7 6 9 9 0	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: C

See also /

NARA 372

Judge Powers

315-7812. and wd
ss to Elnora Tippett, 1431-1st
St., Louisville, Ky. 6-12-42 mpk

D Muehlemann
24

NARA 373

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Howell

, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Nashville, Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 26, 186 .

Where Columbia

By whom H. R. Stagg; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Lt Ewart at Columbia, Tenn. Dec. 2nd 1863.

B. Wagner

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 374

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Howell

Corp., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbia Tenn, Dec. 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 26, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1964

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(356) *Copyist.*

NNNN 363

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charls Howell

Corp, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1, '63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Detailed as Color Guard with the Regiment at Nashville, Tenn.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Howell

5 Corp., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

E. E. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Howell

5 Corp., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Cook mark:.....

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 378

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Chas. L. Howell

Corp.; Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Regimental Color Guard.

Book mark: ----

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 379

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Howell

Corp., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 388

No. 15 U.S.C.T.

Charles Howell

Corpl, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

S W Gross

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 381

No. 15 U.S.C.T.

Charles Howell

Corpl, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S W Fowell

(358) Copyist.

NHRH 3852

No. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Howell

Corpl Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Fowler

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 383

No. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Howell

Corpl, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Fonda

(358)

Copyrd.

NARA 384

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Howell

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Corpl Oct 1865 by his request. Detailed in Band

Book mark:

S W Fiske

Copyist.

(358)

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Howell

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed in Regtl. Band.

Book mark:

Conard

Copyist.

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Howell

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed in Regtl Band

Book mark:

Leonard
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 387

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Howell

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apl. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 73 51/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V.10 P.210/68 V.33 P.209.68

Conard

Copyist.

(861)

NARA 388

5 F., 15 U.S.Cat. L.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 1 4 7 2	26	
2	5 6 4 1 5 7 0	27	
3	5 6 4 1 6 6 3	28	
4	5 6 4 1 7 5 4	29	
5	5 6 4 1 8 3 8	30	
6	5 6 4 1 9 4 ✓	31	
7	5 6 4 2 1 6 0	32	
8	5 6 4 0 5 1 6	33	
9	9 0 7 6 9 2 4	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 389

S. H. Muhlenberg
4th

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Hubbard

, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Louis Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 8", 1864

Where Columbus O

By whom Lt Vance; term 1 y'r.

Remarks: Accredited to 1st Ward Canton Stark Co. Ohio, Mustered in to service Sept. 8th 64 by Lt. Vance at Columbus, Ohio Discharged Sept. 8th 1865 By Reason of Expiration of time of service,

B. Wagner
Copyist.

(383*a*)

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Hubbard

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

First roll on which name appears.

Book mark:.....

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(358)

No. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Hubbard

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster ~~Roll~~

for Jany & Feby 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Enrolled & M. I.
Sept 8/1864 Columbus,
O. 1 year.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S W Jones
Copyist.

(358)

No. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Hubbard

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Hospital Nurse at Springfield Tenn

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S W Forrest

Copyist

(358)

15 U.S.C.T.

William Hubbard

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn

Book mark: ----

S W Jones

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 395

Yb | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Hubbard

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn Since June 11/65.

Book mark:

S W Foxcroft
Copyist.

(358)

No. 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Hubbard

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn. Sept 8 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 6 186 5

Last paid to Roy clus fr Enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 35 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration term of service. Arms retained under G.O 101, War Dept 1866. $6 00 Musket & accoutrements

Book mark: .....

S W Powell

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA 397

No. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Hubbard

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 6 00/100 for Clothing

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of Service Sept 8/65. Arms reclaimed

Book mark:

S W Jones

Copyist.

NARA 398

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Hubbard

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apl. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 6, 1865

(Age 39 years)

Book mark: 350,792 C.S.

Leonard

(861) Copyist.

NARA 399

Hubbard Williams

_____, Co. _____, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Hubbard, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Thirty nine years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Columbus O.

the 8 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

R Thield

William X Hubbard
his mark

A, Co. 18th Reg't O.V.I.

Volunteered at Columbus O.

No. .....

Sept 8, 1864

By Thield

Regiment of Sharpshooters

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

1st Lieut 18th Reg't O.V.I.
Commanding Co.
Sharpshooters

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. If muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Columbus

Franklin County

I, William Hubbard, born in Louisa County in the State of Virginia, aged Thirty Nine years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighth day of Sept, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Hubbard, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbus O. this 8 day of Sept. 1864 BEFORE Fred Robinson Sheild Notary Public Franklin Co O

William his X Hubbard

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and ~~mental infirmity~~, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R M Bain

Surg Genl of Ohio

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William H Hubbard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is Five *feet* 5 *inches* high.

Wm Burdell

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~ Agent.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of L L L Ld Volunteers, on the 9 day of Sept, 1864, at Columbus O

Wm Burdell

Lieut. Comdg Rect. Station

NARA 402

78, 13 U.S.Col'd

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5642238	26	
2	5642319	27	
3	5642409	28	
4	5642492	29	
5	5642588	30	
6	5642691	31	
7	5642793	32	
8	5642951	33	
9	5643490	34	
10	9077042	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 403

S. A. Mullen

NARA 404

H. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isom Hudson.

....., Co. B., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Dixon Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 14th, 1863.

Where Columbia

By whom A. J. Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drowned, at. Red River. From March 17th 1865.

Dickerson.

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 403

26	15	U.S.C.T.

Osum Houston

Priv, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbia Tenn, Jan 4, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 14, 1863

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

N. H. Merritt

(356) Copyist.

NARA 406

26	15	U.S.C.T.

Isom Hudson

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N K Merrill

(358) Copyist.

NHRH 497

H	15	U.S.C.T.

Isom Hudson

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N K Merrill

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 405

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isom Hudson

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. H. Merritt

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 409

%	15	U.S.C.T.

Isom Hudson

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N K Merrill

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isom Hudson

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 12/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due the US for ord.
1 Span cow

Book mark:

N. K. Merrill

(858) Copyist.

NARA 411

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isom Hudson,

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: On detached duty as Bridge Guard since Feby, 1st/65.

Book mark: .....

Stull

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 412

A. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hudson,

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died at Red River Mou. 17/65

Book mark: 21

Stuck

(358) Copyist.

NARA 413

No. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sgt. Henderson

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since last Settlement $82.81/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Mar. 17. 1865. at Red River Tenn. Wounded.

Book mark: V. 1887 P. 13 73 FS. (over)

Martin

(361) Copyist.

MARA 414

JAN. 24 5643490 1961 ☆

V. 239. P. 169. 77.
*O.G. 38. P. 72. 77.

*Inserted by examiner.

NARA 415

Hudson, Leon

P, Co. B, 15 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 416

47.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF Hudson

Orson Hudson

B 13 Reg't of M S & Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec March 4th 65.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enlisted

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 5th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
APR 17 1865
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Isom Hudson a Private of Captain D Webstermans Company (B) of the 15 Regiment of Mo & Ark. VOLUNTEERS, of ~~the State of~~ ....., born in Dixon Tn, State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbia Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the 4th day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt J W Ernest ....., at Columbia Tenn, on the 8 day of January, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three Years : and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Isom Hudson was last paid by Paymaster Mc Quinkle to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eighty ten 00/100 dollars, since the 1st day of Enlisted, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. $ Bounty Received

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, Nothing 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Tin (2) Haversacks $1 25 Canteens Tin (2) Rumbs ..... 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to Emanuel & Brill, SUTLER, Dom 87/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, Nothing 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Springfield Tennessee, this 22d day of March, 1865

W Webstermans
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

Discharge and Pay Account
Isom Hudson
Pvt. Co. B, 15th Mo. Inf.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 419

15 U.S.Col'd I...

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 7 3 1 4	26	
2	5 6 4 7 3 9 6	27	
3	5 6 4 7 4 9 6	28	
4	5 6 4 7 6 0 8	29	
5	5 6 4 7 7 1 1	30	
6	5 6 4 7 8 1 5	31	
7	5 6 4 7 9 2 5	32	
8	5 6 4 8 0 2 5	33	
9	5 6 4 8 1 1 8	34	
10	5 6 4 8 2 0 9	35	
11	5 6 4 8 2 9 3	36	
12	5 6 4 8 3 7 6	37	
13	5 6 4 8 4 8 1	38	
14	5 6 4 8 5 6 6	39	
15	9 0 7 7 7 2 8	40	
16	9 0 7 7 8 6 6	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 419

S. A. Mulleaux
46,

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Huff

....., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black, hair black

Where born Georgia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom D. A. Bennett Term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Sep. 17th 1865, reduced to ranks

D E Parks

(383o) Copyist.

NHKH 421

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Kuff

, Co. X, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Georgia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18, 186 .

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom C. A. Bennett term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J E Pierce

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Huff

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 18, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Wadsworth

(356) Copyist.

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Huff

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dalid Apr. 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

Copyist.

(858)

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Huff

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Washington

Copyist.

(858)

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Huff

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Pvt Station

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wallis Flint

(858) Copyist.

NARA 426

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Huff

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wallington

(358) Copyist.

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Huff

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. E. Nichols

Copyist.

NARA 428

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Huff

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

(358) Copyist.

NARA 423

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Hurst

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks per S. O. No. 40 Regt. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol
Copyist.

NARA 430

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Huff

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

(358) Copyist.

NARA 431

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Huff

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

NARA 432

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Huff

Corp., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 20/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Appointed Vice Watkins reduced by Order Maj. Armstrong Sept. 12/65

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

(858) Copyist.

NARA 433

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Hough,

Cpl., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On confinement for mutiny since Nov. 19th /66.

Book mark:

Hastie.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 434

H. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Huff,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. and Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Corpl. to be confined in Regt. Guard House 3 months and forfeit 3 months pay proper, per sentence Genl. Court Martial.

Book mark: ----

Hastie.

(858) Copyist.

NARA 435

H. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Huff,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 18 58/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Corp. forfeit three months pay and allowances and confined at hard labor for three months, per Sentence Gen'l. C.M., dated Dec. 29/65, H.O. 83, D.M.T.

Book mark: .....

Hastie

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 436

Huff John

P, Co. F, 15th Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ellenbrook

Robert Swenson

John Doff Pte C. F.

15 U.S.C. Inf

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellenbrook

Nov 24, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John Huff Pvt., Co. F,
15th Reg't U.S.C. Troops.
Copy of trial. & proceedings &c.
&c. Reduced to ranks from Corpl. to be confined
in Regtl. Guard House 3 months and forfeit 3
months pay proper per sentence Gen. Court
Martial" (Dec 29/65 No. 83 Dept. T.) WAR Dept. 1/66

Respectfully,

H. G. W.

H. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Pro H. Paulson

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Nov. 28, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John Huff, Co. "F",
15th Reg't U.S.C.T.
G.O. No. 83 H.Q. Dist. Mid. Tenn. Dec. 29. 1865. Extract
Charge 1st Disobedience of Orders. Charge 2nd Mutiny
Finding - Not given. Sentence - To be reduced to the
ranks, and that he forfeit all pay and allowances for
three (3) mos. and be confd. in the Penitentiary of the
State of Tenn. at hard labor for three (3) months.
Sentence remitted to confinement in Camp of his Regt.
By Comd. of
Maj. Gen. Hazen

G.O.

NARA 439

15 U.S.C.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5647315	26	
2	5647456	27	
3	5648617	28	
4	9077729	29	
5	9077867	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB 12/465

See also

NARA 440

L. A. Muhleman
46

NARA 441

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Prince Huff

, Co. X, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Georgia

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18, 186 .

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom W. A. Bennett, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

T. E. Burke

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Prince Huff

, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Georgia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 18, 186 4.

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

By whom O. A. Bennett, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died in Hospital at Nashville Tenn. April 18th 1864

J E Clark

(383o) Copyist.

NARA 443

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Prince Huff

Priv., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 18, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Washington

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 444

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Prince Huff

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital No 16 Nashville Tenn April 18th 1864 of Typhoid fever MOR

Book mark: Dated 9423 Apr 30 - 1864

Washington

(858) Copyist.

NARA 445

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Prince Stuff,

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 18, 1864; drawn since $ 42 25/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 00/100

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hosp. No. 16, Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 18, of Typhoid Fever.

Book mark: Died Apr 18/64 E.B. 47 466.

Hastie

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 446

JAN. 24 1891 ☆ 5648617 ☆

2d Aud. 9423, Apr. 30/68.
V. 156 P 181. 73.
V 44. P. 154 69 U. S.

NARA 447

Huff, Prince

P. O. H., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1st Record center for Co. Jan 1/66
R.C. March 31, 66

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Pvt Co. H. 1st

of Company .....

1st Regiment of Ufle Co

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

.....

NARA 445

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Pvt. Stuff

Rank: Pvt. *Company:* "F" *Regiment:* 15

Arm: Inf'y *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Disease

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. H. D'Armond
Capt Comdg Regt

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 18. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nashville Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Gen Return dec'd Rolls
for Gen Eng. June 30th 64

REMARKS.

J. A. Vaughn
Clerk.

(170)

NARA 450

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 5, 1877

The Death of Prince Huff

Private, Co. F, 15th Reg't U.S.

Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For ~~the~~ 2nd qr. April 1864, April 18, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

April 18, ~~1864~~

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

April 18, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For May, 1864, May 18, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

(2nd Qtr 1864) April 18, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(dated) April 18, 1864

April 18, 1864, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster out Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thomas M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

EB 12/465 Noted Hall.

H. Ewd.

Duplicate ~~with Inventory~~ sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Prince Huff

F, 15th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

April 18th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed upon it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED APR 18 1866 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Endorsed [illegible]

NARA 451

I certify, on honor, that Prince Huff, a Private of
Lieut Capt D A Bennett Company (F) of the 15 Regiment of U.S.C.A.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in ——, State
of Georgia, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 18 day of Jan, 1864, at Shelbyville Tenn
by C. E. Gourley, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 13 day of February, 1864, at
Shelbyville Tenn, by Lieut Ernst; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died at Nashville Tenn
Admit 18/1864 Typhoid Fever

The said Prince Huff has pay due from enrollment
~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
, to ~~include the~~ ~~day of~~ , 186 , ~~and~~
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 42 25/100 dollars, since the 18 day of Jan,
1864; when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Nothing/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, Nothing/100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

Nothing/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, /100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, /100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 6 day
of April, 1864.

D. A. Bennett
Lieut 15, U.S.C.A.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 85—First.]

NARA 452

E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

December 24th 1866.

Respectfully returned ~~to~~ F. W. Taggarde
Asst. Adjt. General U. S. A.

It appears from the records of No 16
General Hospital, Nashville, Tenn
on file in this Office, that Private
Prince Huff Co F 15th
U. S. C. I. was admitted April
5th 1864 from Regimental Hospital
& died April 18th 1864
from Typhoid Fever; but
they furnish no evidence
from which an Inventory
can be prepared

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

A M B

R. OF A
No 1894
VOL. 4

NARA 453

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, DEC 26 1866

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Dec 10", 1864.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

Jm of the Final Statement & Inventory, has been received in the case of Bruce Hall, of Co. "F", 15th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

Apl Surg J. J. Woodward

U.S.G.O.

Died April 18th 1864

Nashville Tenn.

JM

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPE

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver	1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY. Specie	$2 00
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Notes	$50 00
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

R.O.F.A.
No. 1894
VOL. 4

R.C.D.C.S. * RECEIVED * DEC 1894

Harriet Tunn

NARA 458

15 U.S.C.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 1 0 4 8	26	
2	5 6 4 1 1 5 9	27	
3	5 6 4 1 2 4 8	28	
4	5 6 4 2 1 4 1	29	
5	9 0 7 6 9 2 3	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 459

Mukleroy P.O.
5-6-31

S. T. Mukleroy
74

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Huggins

, C[illegible], 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Marshall, Co. Texas

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 21, 186 .

Where Columbia

By whom H. R. Stagg; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Lt. Ewert at Columbia, Tenn. Dec 2nd 1863, Died in Hospital at Nashville, Tenn. Apl. 15th 1864 of Erysipelas,

B. Wagner

Copyist.

(383g)

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Huggins

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbia Tenn, Dec. 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(356) *Copyist.*

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Huggins

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 2, '63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Nashville April 15, 1864.

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) C. E. McLaughlin *Copyist.*

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Huggins

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Dead

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 464

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Huggins

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apl. 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 32 64/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hospital Nashville, T., April 15, 1864. Erysipelas.

Book mark: V 100 P 113 42 V. 187 P 49. 74

(over)

Conard

(861) Copyist.

NARA 463

JAN. 23 1891 ☆ 5642141

V. 139 P. 210. 72 V. 136 P. 3. 73

NARA 466

Huggins, Henry

P, Co. A, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bod Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A.G.O.
Des. list sent 2d Auditor

R

A.G.O. Nov. 1st 1864
Rect. of Post of C. of Ad for
effects sent 2d Auditor.

B

A.G.O. July 13, 1865.
Rec. of C. of Ad & P.M.
rect. for $1.26. sent
2d Auditor.

B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 22d 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

√ 86

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Huggins, a

15th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Aged April 15th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED OCT 20 1864

Ent'd Rec'd

NHRH 468

I certify, on honor, that Henry Huggins a Private of Captain Geo. D. Armstrong Company (A) of the 15th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Murrs County, State of Tennessee, aged 30 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbia Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Columbia Tenn, on the Second day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Genl Hospt at Nashville Tennessee April 15th 1864 of Erysipelas

The said Henry Huggins has pay Due him from Date ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ of Enrollment ~~to include the~~ 24 day of November, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 32 64/100 dollars, since the Clothing Account was last settled. He has received from the United States Nothing 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

Been Settled 186 ,

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, Nothing 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 11 day of June, 1864.

George D. Armstrong
Capt Co A 15th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 407

[redacted], 10 U.S.C. [redacted]

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 0 3 4 3	26	
2	5 6 4 4 3 4 6	27	
3	5 6 4 4 4 4 5	28	
4	5 6 4 4 5 3 6	29	
5	5 6 4 4 6 0 8	30	
6	5 6 4 4 6 7 5	31	
7	9 0 7 7 2 5 9	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 2" U.S.C. Std.

NARA 470

Ref 3655-22
D. 2762376 Pomil
D 2789300 Pomil
D. 2905969 Amd. No

S. T. McClellan
24

NHRH 471

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Hughes

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Robertson Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from 4th U. S. C. A. (H).

Leary

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 472

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Hughes

musc n, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 9 U. S. C. Hy. arty.

Roll dated Nashville Tenn Aug 9", 1865.

When enlisted July 6", 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept. 16", 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(342) Copyist

NARA 473

L. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Hughes

Mus., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from 9th Mo. C. A. (Hyper's) Co. No. 31, Ha Ins Mil. Div Tenn. July 24, 65.

Book mark:

Kingler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 474

V. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Hughes

Mus, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Taylor *Copyist.*

26	15	U.S.C.T.

Peter Hughes

Musician, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

O G Smith
Copyist.

26 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Hughes

Musician, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O G Smith

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 477

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Hughes

Musician Co C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 7, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 87 01/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

O G Smith

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 478

Co. B, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56422737	26	
2	5642360	27	
3	5643476	28	
4	90770245	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. 10/388

See also

NARA 479

S. A. Muhleman
24,

NARA 480

H. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Hughs.

, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Williamson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 9, 1863.

Where Columbia

By whom A.J. Powell.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Nashville Jany 23d 1864.

Dickerson

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 481

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Heights

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbia Tenn., Jan 4, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

N. N. Merrill

(356) Copyist.

NARA 482

K	15	U.S.C.T.

Peter Hughs

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent. •

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Jan 24 1864
at Nashville Tenn. of Pneumonia

Book mark: Died Jan 23/64 C B 10/388
105. 468

N K Merrill
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 483

H. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Hughes

Priv, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since last settlement $ 31 16/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Jan. 23. 64. at Hosp. in Nashville Tenn. of Pneumonia.

Book mark: 105, 468 A B V. T.S.

O. Martin

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 484

Hughs, Peter

P., Co. B, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1857

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
15TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 486

I hereby certify that I have carefully examined Peter Hughes Corp. Co. D. 15th Regt Ky Vol, and find that he has Broncho-pneumonia and acute dysentery, and in consequence thereof he is wholly unfit for Military duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than twenty (20) days from this date,

Nashville Tenn.
Janry. 16th 1864

A. J. Johnson
Asst. Surgn U.S.A.

Copy
sent Comdg
officer
15th Ky

NARA 487

Mr. Ellerbrook — Please give the dates of death of the following named soldiers — Viz:—

Private. Peter Hughs Co. "B" — 15th U.S.C.T.

Co. des. Book reports Died Jany 23/64 Nashville Tenn. of Pneumonia.
Co. Morning Rept Book ~~reports~~ gives no information
Regt des. book reports him Died Jany 23/64.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor

NARA 488

85.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Peter Hughs B,

5th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jany 23/64

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Sent by
Enton Klopfle

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 30th 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 489

I certify, on honor, that Peter Hughs a Private of Captain Jacob C. Miller's Company ("B") of the 15th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~, born in Williamson County State of Tennessee, aged 23 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbia, Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Shelbyville Tenn. on the (4) Fourth day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... , at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years or during War: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 15th R. U. S. C. Troops to the ~~present date,~~ Date of his Death Jan. 23d/864, is now ~~entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ Deceased, by reason of Pneumonia.

The said Peter Hughs ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ ~~to include the day of 186 , and has~~ has pay due him from ~~that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~ ~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ the date of his Enrolment Dec 9th, 1863, to the date of his Death Jan. 23d/864. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Thirty six 16/100 dollars, since the 4th day of January, 1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States~~ the date of his muster ..... 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

~~He is indebted to ....., **SUTLER**, ... 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to ....., **LAUNDRESS**, ... 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 8th day of May, 1864.

Jacob C. Miller
Captain
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 490

...D., 13 U.S.Col'd.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5649948	26	
2	5650044	27	
3	5650124	28	
4	5650197	29	
5	5650278	30	
6	5650352	31	
7	5650450	32	
8	5650550	33	
9	5650641	34	
10	5650732	35	
11	5650817	36	
12	5650910	37	
13	5650974	38	
14	5651042	39	
15	9078114	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R&PD 44C771889

See also

NARA 491

8 1 13 1 2 35 0 0 7 m 4 m

S. H. Mucklemann
24,

NARA 492

76. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Dock Humphrey

, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Alabama Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 23, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

By whom Lt. Evans; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Daggett

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 433

He | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Dock Hemphrey

Pvt, Co. He, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 23, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 23, 1864.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(356) *Copyist.*

2c | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Dock Humphrey

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Montague

(358) Copyist

NARA 493

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Dock Humphrey

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(858) *Copyist*

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Dock Humphreys

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one cap letter,

Book mark:

Montague

Copyist

(858)

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Dock Humphrey

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop one cap letter

Book mark:

Montague

(858) *Copyist*

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Dock Humphrey

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Montague

Copyist

(858)

NARA 499

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Dock Humphry

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA 500

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Dock Humphrey

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one Canteen & one Bayonett

Book mark:

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 581

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Dock Humphrey

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 1 47/100 for Ordnance

& 61/100 for C. & G. Equipage

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

99 Miles

.....

(858) Copyist

NARA 502

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Dock Humphrey

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord., 23

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

NARA 503

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Dock Humphry.

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. 23 &

Book mark:

(858) *Copyist*

H. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Dock Humphrey,

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 40/100 for ordnance,

Remarks:

Book mark:

Drury Webb,

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 365

2	15	U.S.C.T.

Dock Humphrey,
Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb., 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 42/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Stoft 1 Canteen 35 cts

Book mark:

Henry Webb
Copyist

(858)

NARA 306

2L. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Dick Humphrey,

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 74 64/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Arms retained per G. O. #101 War Dept. '65- $6.00

Ordnance - due U.S. $.42

Book mark: V. 231 P. 49. 76 (over)

Drury Webb

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 507

...15 U.S.Col'd I...

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5651200	26	
2	5651283	27	
3	5651396	28	
4	5652291	29	
5	90782280	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B.V. 10. P. 404.

See also

NARA 508

S. Hall Mahlenen
24

NARA 509

7/6 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lee Humphrey

, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Huntsville Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 27, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom Lt-Col Fielding; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died June 19th 1864,

A J Andrews

(383g) Copyist.

No.	15	U.S.C.T.

Lee Humphreys

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. March 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feby 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 27, 1864

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 511

H6	15	U.S.C.T.

Lee Humphrey

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby 27 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. L. Storrs. Copyist

NARA 512

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lee Humphrey

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital at Nashville, Tenn, June 18, 1864. Stop for one Haversack & one Canteen.

Book mark: Died June 19/64, E. B. V. 10, P. 404.

J. L. Morris

(858) Copyist

NARA 513

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lee Humphrey

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $57.86/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks Died June 18/64 in Regt Hospt of apoplexy final statement forwarded

Book mark: V. 167. P. 9073, H.S.

Hadfield

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 514

JAN 24 5652291 FEB 1961 ☆

V. 236. P. 239. 76.
Died June 1964 EB
V. 10. P. 404

NARA 515

Humphrey. Lee

P, Co. I, 15 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NHRH 516

J 87.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lee Humphrey Co "I"

15 Reg't of U.S.C.T. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 19, 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Captain 15 U.S.C.T.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 29th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory to 2d Auditor.

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
July 15th 1875

The Muster Roll of Co. "I" 15th U.S.C.T. for May & June 1864 and the Muster-Out Roll, reports Private Lee Humphrey died June 18th/64

The Final Statement, however, and Record of Death & Interment gives June 19th 1864 as the date of death

The latter date (June 19th 1864) is held to be correct, and the Co. Rolls cited will be amended accordingly —

E.B. 10/1864 Mutat. Jan'y.

J. C. Martin
Assistant Adjutant General.

Letter to 2d. Aud - aug 2d. 1875.

NARA 517

I certify, on honor, that Lee Humphry a Private of Captain J. A. DeArmond Company ("D") of the 15 Regiment of W. Tenn Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of —, born in Kentucky, State of Ala, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Nashville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Nashville, on the 27th day of Febry, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Regimental Hospital Camp Donaldson Near Nashville Tenn June 19th 1864 of Typhoid

The said Lee Humphry was last paid by Paymaster Brewer to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $34. 86/100 dollars, since the 27th day of Febry, 1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One (1) Haversack and one (1) Canteen ..... 74/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 20 day of June, 186 4

J. A. DeArmond
Capt Co "D" 15th U.S.C.
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

NO: 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Lew Hemphrey
Number and locality of the grave	8118. Near Nashville Camp
Hospital number of the deceased	
Regiment, rank, and Company	Private Co "D" 15th W. Sketchy Tennessee
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	
Cause of death	Apoplexy
Age of the deceased	18
Nativity	Alabama
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	Died June 19th Buried June 28th 1864

4

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Lew Hemphrey Co "D" 15th W. S. D., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt J. H. Dickinson A. at Camp Near Nashville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Station, Nashville Tenn

Date, June 21st 1864

J. H. Dickinson A.

Capt Surgeon U. S. Vol Engrs

NARA 520

520, 15 U.S.Cotton

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 0 2 0 8	26	
2	5 6 4 5 2 7 1	27	
3	5 6 4 5 3 6 6	28	
4	5 6 4 5 4 6 2	29	
5	5 6 4 5 5 4 5	30	
6	5 6 4 5 6 3 5	31	
7	5 6 4 5 7 6 4	32	
8	5 6 4 5 9 9-8	33	
9	5 6 4 0 6 9 0	34	
10	9 0 7 7 3 1 4	35	
11	9 0 7 7 4 4 6	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 521

2-13-57645 Powers

S. A. Muehlenweg Jr.

4 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Humphries,

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black -

Eyes black -; hair black -

Where born Carter Co., Ohio -

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 6, 1864.

Where Dayton, Ohio -

By whom Capt. Mills; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered same as enlistment -

E. H. Woodford

Copyist.

(383*a*)

4 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Humphries,

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Carter Co., Ohio

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 6, 1864.

Where Dayton, Ohio.

By whom Capt. Mills; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. H. Woodford,

Copyist.

(383a)

NARA 524

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Humphrey Pvt

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Colrd Infantry. Roll dated

Dayton Ohio, Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Carter Co, Ohio.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Dayton Ohio

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Dayton O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Union Tp Butler Co. O. Sub Dist 25 3 Dist. O.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

O'Leary

(389) Copyist.

NARA 323

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Hemphries

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Mowry Jr.
Copyist

(858)

No. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Humphries

Pvt , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Haversack. 67 cts.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

H. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Humphries

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Haversack

67 cts.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

NARA 528

H, | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Humphries

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Canteen 65 cts. 1 Haversack 67 cts

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

H. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Humphries

Pvt , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

G. E. Dayton

Copyist

(858)

NHHA 538

Co. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Humphries

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of Service Oct 6/65.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

Copyist

(858)

NARA 531

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Humphries

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apl. 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Oct. 6, 1865

Book mark:

J. Johnson

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 532

H | 15 Infy | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Humphries
Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. Oct. 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 6, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 3 50/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 00

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Musket and accoutrements retained per Gen'l Order No. 101, War Dept. Sept. 1865; $6.00.

Book mark:

Prov'st.

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 533

Co. D, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 3 5 7 8	26	
2	5 6 4 3 6 2 6	27	
3	5 6 4 3 7 1 8	28	
4	5 6 4 3 8 0 0	29	
5	5 6 4 3 8 7 7	30	
6	5 6 4 3 9 4 5	31	
7	5 6 4 4 0 3 8	32	
8	5 6 4 4 1 3 2	33	
9	5 6 4 4 2 3 5	34	
10	5 6 4 4 3 3 6	35	
11	5 6 4 4 4 3 4	36	
12	5 6 4 4 5 2 8	37	
13	5 6 4 4 6 0 1	38	
14	5 6 4 4 6 6 7	39	
15	9 0 7 7 1 6 6	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 534

J. Carlos Cabanas
Diplomatic Post

S. A. Mahlenen
2d,

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Hunday

, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Southampy, Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 16, 1863.

Where Columbia Tenn

By whom P. Hathaway; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appt'd Corpl Jany 4th 64.

Copyist.

(383g)

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Hunday

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn Dec 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 16, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

D W Calhoun

(356) *Copyist.*

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Hunday

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Appointed Corpl per Regt Order,

Book mark: .....

O W Mealhorn
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 358

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Hunday

Corpl, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W McAlleer

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 539

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Hennday

Corpl, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. N. Calhoun

Copyist.

(358)

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Hennday

Corpl, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. N. Calhoun *Copyist.*

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Hennday

Corpl, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Novem & Decem, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) W M Calhoun Copyist.

NARA 542

N/A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Stanley

Sergt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hugh

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 543

Co.	15	U.S.C.T.

Felix Sunday

Capt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kugler

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 344

K. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Hunday

Sgt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Last paid as Cpl. promoted to Sgt. per S.O. No-65- Hdqrs. Regt. June 13, '65.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

Co. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Hunday

Sgt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Last paid as Cpl. Promoted to Sgt. per Regtl. S.O. No. 65. June 15, 65: mus Leslie Richard

Book mark: ----

Thayler

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 346

A. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Hundy

Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Sgt June 13. 65.
Pay due as Cpl. from Apl. 20/65.

Book mark:

Stanley
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 347

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Hunday

Sergt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C Smith

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 548

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Handy

Sergt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $, 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 38/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

C G Smith

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 549

26 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Hundy

Sergt Co C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 7, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 49 54/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl. June 13th 1865.) Retained under G.O. No. 105 War Dept. 1865. One Musket & Accoutrements $4.00

Book mark : .....

C G Smith

(361) Copyist.

NARA 550

Hunsday Felix,

Sgt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E Aug. 17. 77

Ellerbrook

Report in case

of Felix Hunday.

Lgt. Co. C. 15. U.S.C.T.

4

Adjutant General's Office,

Mr. Ellerbrook

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Aug. 6, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Felix Hunday, Sgt., Co. D,
15th Reg't U.S.C.Troops.
Date of appointment as Corp.
Borne as Corp. from organ (Dec. 16/63)
to Apr. 30/65 — with remark on first
Mk. "Appointed Corporal per Regimental
Order". Borne as Pvt. on M.D.R. Apl. 65

Respectfully,

H.E.W.

R. A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.
Per H. Hallow

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Cases. &c

Aug. 17, 1877

Vol. 1 C. T., 187

Reply in case of Felix Sunday, Co. A,
15th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co. Descript. book: Appointed a Corpl. Jany. 4th 1864.
Promoted to Sergt. June 13th 65 (vice Leslie)
Regtl. Order book: Appointed a Corpl. per S.O. 87 Regtl. Hd Qrs
of June 21st 1864 to date from same date. —
Nothing in Regtl. Orders prior to June 64.
Promoted to Sergt. per S.O. 65 Regtl. Hd Qrs. of June — 65

WP

NARA 553

[illegible], 15 U.S. Col'd ...

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Lu Stanley,	27 Philip
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 334

S. A. Muhlenberg

24/

NARA 555

15 U.S.Cou

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 6 1 7 6	26	
2	5 6 4 6 1 5 5	27	
3	5 6 4 6 2 3 9	28	
4	5 6 4 6 3 4 6	29	
5	5 6 4 7 2 5 4	30	
6	9 0 7 7 5 7 3	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 111 4462

NARA 556

S. A. Mukherjee
26/

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Hunley

....., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black,

Where born Madison Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 7, 186 4

Where Shelbyville,

By whom R. J. Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to

101 U.S.C.I Aug. 11"

1864.

Henry Wolf

Copyist.

(383*a*)

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Hemly

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 7, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 7, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

---

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 559

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Mumly

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 11 to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hospl at Nashville Apl 11, 64.

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

D.C. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Hunley

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Returned from Hospl.

Book mark: ----

Pregs

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 561

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Hemly

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to reserve Corps per Regtl order.

Book mark:

Boyer

Copyist

(358)

NARA 562

D+ | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Hanley

Priv. Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn., Apl 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $44 92/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to 101 U.S.C.I. by SO No 163 Sept 21/64 by Order of Sec of War

Book mark: .....

W L Harrison

Copyist.

(861)

NARA 563

Co. A, 15 U.S. Col'd I

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 6 4 1 0 4 9	26
2 5 6 4 1 1 2 9	27
3 5 6 4 1 2 1 9	28
4 5 6 4 1 3 0 7	29
5 5 6 4 1 3 8 7	30
6 5 6 4 1 5 1 1	31
7 5 6 4 2 1 7 4	32
8 9 0 7 6 9 2 2	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 101" U.S.C.I.

NARA 564

S 1341528 Pomeroy
S 1802335 PO aff
S 2082466 PO aff
S 2134017 PO Mid

S. D. Muhleman
741

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Elisha Hunt

, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Macon Co, Tenn,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 24, 186 .

Where Columbia

By whom H. R. Stagg; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Lt Ernest at Columbia, Tenn. Dec. 2nd 1863. Transferred to 10th U.S.C.T. Nov. 25th 1864 per S.O. No 167, War Dept,

B. Wagner

Copyist.

(383g)

14	15	U.S.C.T.

Elashia Hunt

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbia Tenn; Dec 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 24, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1964

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(356) *Copyist.*

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Elisha Hunt

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 2, '63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Cook mark:.....

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(358)

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Elisha Hunt

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(358)

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Elisha Hunt

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Elisha Hunt

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 571

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Elisha Hunt

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to 101 Regt. U.S.C.T. by S.O. No. 169 War Dept.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 572

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Elisha Hunt

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apl. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 65 89/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 101st U.S.C. Infty. Nov. 25, 1864, per S.O. No. 169, War Dept.

Book mark: .....

Leonard
Copyist.

(861)

NARA 573

Co D, 15 U.S. Col'd I

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Lee Hurt, Jerry	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 57A

S. A. McLellan

NARA 575

60 10, 15 U.S.Co'd

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5640411	26	
2	56456388	27	
3	5645680	28	
4	564599	29	
5	56407	30	
6	907745	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 9" Wpr, Cotta,

NARA 576

Co. O, 15 U.S. Col'd I.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 0 4 1 1	26	
2	5 6 4 5 6 3 8	27	
3	5 6 4 5 6 8 0	28	
4	5 6 4 5 9 9 5	29	
5	5 6 4 0 5 7 0	30	
6	9 0 5 7 4 5 1	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 9" Ill. Cav.

NARA 577

S A Mullenax
26.

NHRH 578

A. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Hurt,

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion black.

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Kanawah, Virginia.

Occupation laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 4, 1864.

Where Middleport, Ohio.

By whom D. C. Whaley; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 2/64 by Lt. Vernon at Camp Delaware, Ohio. Transfered from 9th U.S.C.A. (Hy.) Mustered out Aug. 25, 1865, by reason of expiration of term of service.

E. H. Woodford,

Copyist.

(383*a*)

NARA 379

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Hourt

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 9 U. S. C Hy arty

Roll dated Nashville Tenn Aug 9, 1865.

When enlisted Aug. 4, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Sept. 2, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. M. Kennedy

(342) Copyist.

NARA 588

H. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Hunt

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from
9 U.S.C.A. Hy. S.O. 31
Hd Qrs Mil Div. Tenn:
July 24/65

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

NARA 581

H. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Hunt

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Aug 25/65 by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

Copyist

(858)

NARA 582

G. 1/5 Infty. **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Hunt.

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 25, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 27 05/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 2/3 100 due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Was originally enlisted and mustered into the 9th U. S. C. A. (Hy.) was transferred to 15th U. S. C. I. Co. D. by S. O. No. 31. Hd Qrs. Milpln. of Tenn.

(over.)

Book mark: .....

Brooke,

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 583

JAN. 5640570 1981

Nashville Penn.
Dated July 24th, 1863.
Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of term of service.

NARA 584

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Hunt

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Aug 25. 1865

Book mark: .....

R J Moore

(861) *Copyist.*

Mrs. Wm.

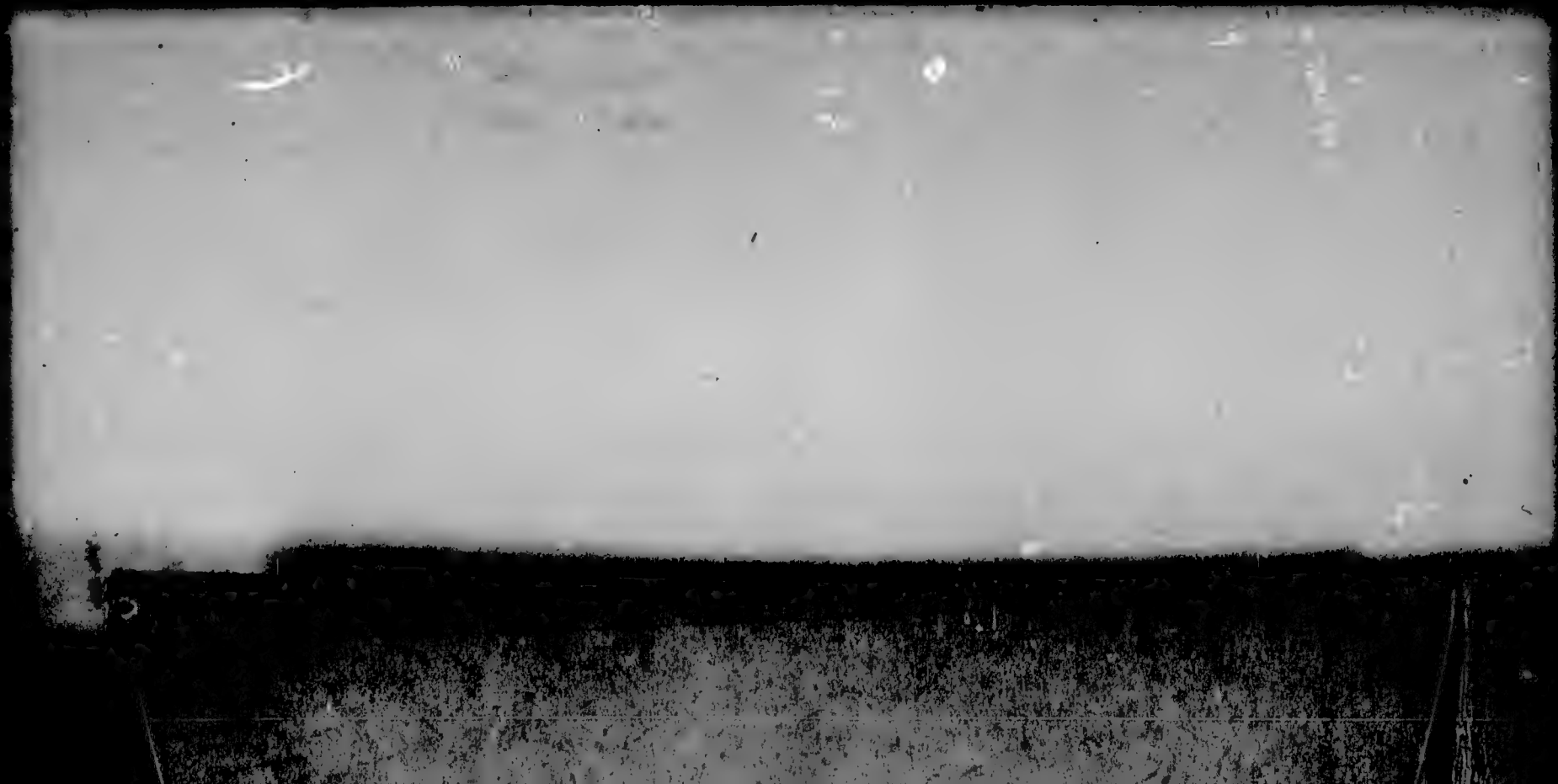
CARD NUMBERS.

1	25 of Mary
2	27
3 Mrs Houston	28 Michael
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50


NARA 585

S. T. Mullenax
41

NARA 586



Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 6 4 0 4 1 2	26
2 5 6 4 5 6 3 9	27
3 5 6 4 5 6 8 1	28
4 5 6 4 5 9 9 6	29
5 5 6 4 0 5 7 1	30
6 9 0 7 7 4 5 2	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

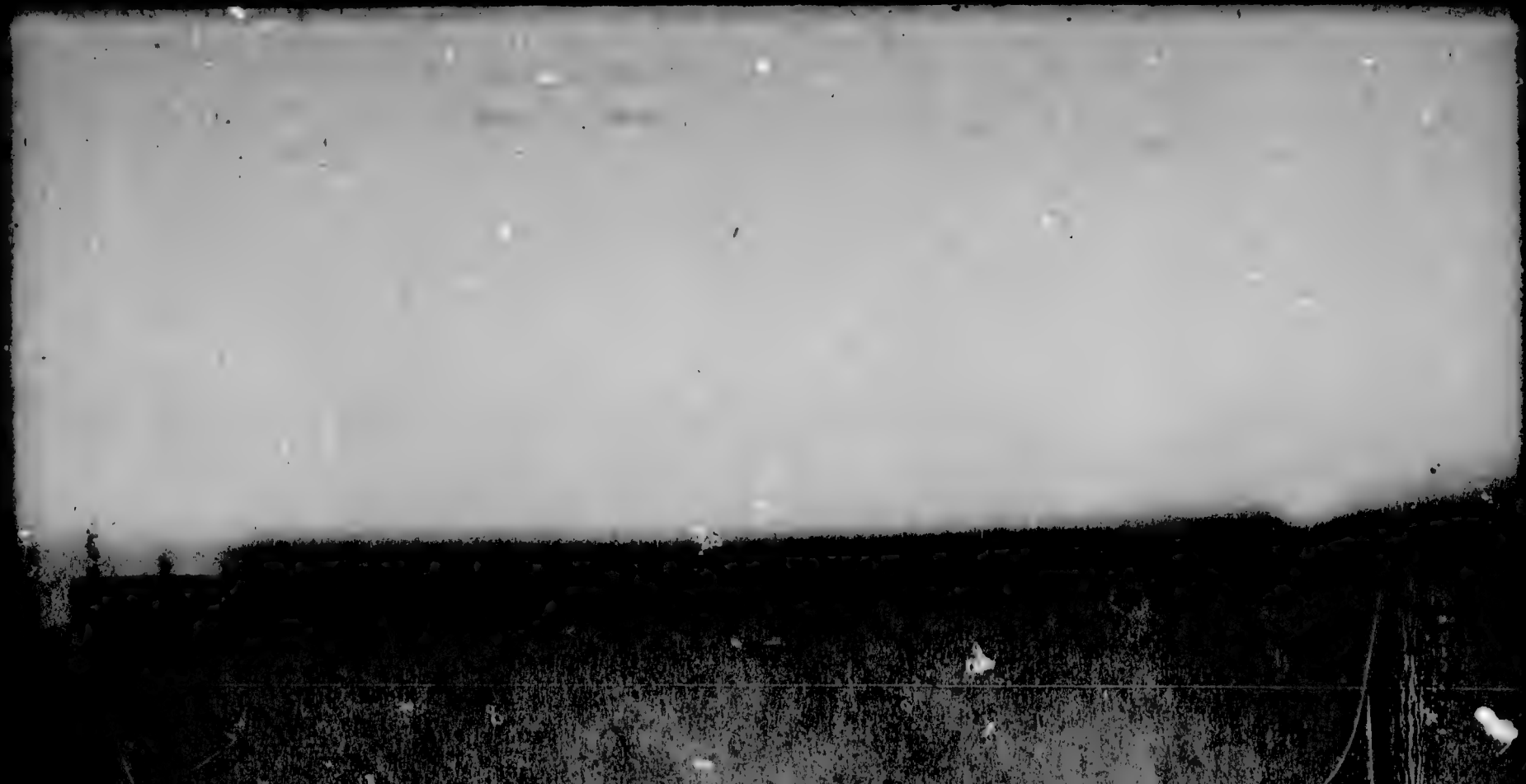
Book Mark:

Subject: Typography

NARA 587

S. A. Muhlenberg
24,

NARA 588



NARA 389

L. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Lutt,

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Nicholas, W. Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 17, 1864.

Where Middleport, Ohio

By whom D. C. Whaley; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 2/64 by Lt. Vernon at Camp Delaware, Ohio. Transferred from 9th U.S.C.A. Regt.

C. H. Woodford,

Copyist.

(383*a*)

NARA 590

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Hutt

Privt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 9 U. S. C. Hy. Art.

Roll dated Nashville Tenn Aug 9, 1865.

When enlisted Aug 17, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Sept. 2, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy Copyist

(342)

NARA 591

H. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Hutt

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent (not stated.)

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Transferred from 9 U.S.C.A. Hty. S.O. 31 Hd Qrs. Mil Div. Tenn: July 24/65.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

Copyist

(858)

NARA 592

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Hutt

Pvt , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Aug 25/65 by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

Copyist

(858)

H. | 10 Infty. | U.S.C.T.

John Hutt

Pvt., Co. L, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. Aug. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 25, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 13 57/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 2/3 100 due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Was originally enlisted and mustered into the 9th U.S.C.A. (Hy.) was transferred to 15th U.S.C.I. Co. L. by S.O. No. 31 Hd. Qrs. Mil. Dist. of Tenn. (over)

Book mark: .....

Brooke.

(349) *Copyist.*

JAN. 23 1917 ☆ 5640571 ☆

Nashville, Penn.
Dated July 24th, 1865-
Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of term of service.

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Hewett

B, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apl. 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Aug 25. 1865

Book mark: .....

D. L. Thomas

(361) *Copyist.*

NNRN 396

Illinois Leases

CARD NUMBERS.

1	S-64048	26	
2	S-64086	27	
3	S-64097	28	
4	S-64099	29	
5	S-64093	30	
6	S-64094	31	
7	S-64096	32	
8	S-64098	33	
9	94291448	34	
10	S-16-B.T.-1865	35	
11	40772953	36	
12	42714827	37	
13	42714878	38	
14	42714923	39	
15	42714072	40	
16	42714999	41	
17	42715037	42	
18	42715059	43	
19	42715097	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: S-16-B.T.-1865

See also Ill. Ry. & Nav. Co.

NARA 597

Ref: 1042-
RAF 4 F/3 8/
A2150316 PO MMM
S-2854505 P.O. Rick

E. A. Wyckoff
X-2

NARA 393

8 | 15 U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Colonel, Co....., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Colonel

Date of appointment Mch 2 186 5.

Remarks: Mustered to date
Mch 31 - 1865 - Vice
Downey dismissed

Colonel

(384) Copyist.

NARA 339

C | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Inness

Col., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Springfield, Tenn, Mar. 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Mar. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 31, 1863.

Where Springfield, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appt. Col. 13 U.S.C.T., per S.O. No. 15 from Adj't. Gen. L. Thomas U.S.A., dated Natchez, Miss, Mar. 2'63. vice T. J. Downey discharged. Late Maj. 13 U.S. Col'd Inf'y (Dober)

Book mark: D 16 C.T. 1865.

Beck

(336) Copyist.

JAN. 23 1891
5640048

Last Paid as Major by
Maj. A. Holt. to include
Feb. 28 '63.

I | 15th | U.S.C.T.

William Innes

Rank Col., 15th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as Actg. Com. of Arg. U. S. C. T. per S.O. No. 83 dated H'd Qrs. Dept. Cumb. Mar. 30th 1865.

Book mark:

Daggett

(357) Copyist.

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Innes

Rank Col., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from duty as Comd'g Org. U.S.C.T. June 1865

Book mark:

Daggett

(357) Copyist.

I | 15- | U.S.C.T.

Wm Innes

Col. 15- U.S.C. Inf.

Return

of the Post of Nashville, Tenn.,

for the month of June, 1865-,

dated July 1, 1865-,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: Commanding Regiment

Book mark: .....

(546) A C Black

Copyist.

I | 15 | U.S.C.I.

William Inness

Col. 15th U.S. Col'd Inf'y

Return

of the Post of Nashville, Tenn.,

for the month of July, 1865;

dated Aug 19, 1865;

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Nashville Tenn

Remarks: Commanding Regiment

Book mark:

A C Black

Copyist.

(546)

I | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Innes

Rank Colonel, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as Member G. C. M. per S. O. No. 141 Hd. Qrs. Mid. Div Tenn. July 7 1863.

Book mark:

Daggett

Copyist.

(357)

I | 15- U.S.C.T.

Wm Inness

Col. 15- U.S.C.T.

Return

of the Post of Nashville, Tenn.,

for the month of Aug., 1865-,

dated Sept. 10, 1865-,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Nashville Tenn

Remarks: Commanding Regiment

Book mark:

Ale Black

Copyist.

(546)

A | 15- | USCT

Wm Inness

Col. 15- U.S. Cty

Return

of the Post of Nashville, Tenn.,

for the month of Sept., 1865,-

dated Oct-2, 1865,-

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Nashville Tenn

Remarks: Commanding Regiment

Book mark:

A C Black

(546) Copyist.

NARA 602

1	15	U.S.C.T.

William Innes

Rank Colonel, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $100 **for**

Due Gov't, $100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(357) *Copyist.*

I | 15- | 25 C.

William Innes
Col. 15- U S C. Inf

Return

of the Post of Nashville, Tenn.,

for the month of Oct, 1865;

dated Nov 13, 1865;

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Nashville Tenn

Remarks: Commanding Regiment

Book mark:

A C Black

(546) Copyist.

D | 15 U.S.C.I.

William Innes

Col. 15 U.S.C.I.

Return

of the Post of Nashville, Tenn.,

for the month of Nov, 1865;

dated Dec 8, 1865;

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Nashville Tenn

Remarks: Commanding Regiment

Book mark:

Alr Black

(546) Copyist.

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Inness

Rank Colonel, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as Member Examining Board per S. O. No. Hd. Qrs. 3rd. Div. Tenn. 1865.

Book mark:

Daggett

(357) Copyist.

I | 15 | USCI

William Inness

Col. 15 US Col Inf

Return

of the Post of Nashville, Tenn.,

for the month of Dec, 1865;

dated Jan 5, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Nashville Tenn

Remarks: Commanding Regiment

Book mark:

A C Black

(546) **Copyist.**

I | 15- | U.S.C.I.

William Inness

Col. 15- U.S.C.I.

Return

of the Post of Nashville, Tenn.,

for the month of Jan, 1866,

dated Feb 10, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Temporarily in Command Post. of Nashville

Book mark:

A C Black

(546) Copyist.

NARA 614

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Inness

Rank Colonel, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(357) Copyist.

NARA 615

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Inness

Col, Co. ....., 15 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar to May 1865: Absent detchd
as a Stg Comr organ USCT
Nashville per SO 8 Hd Qrs
Dept of Cumb Mar 30/65
Apptd Col Mar 2/65 by order
of Secy of War
June July 1865: Present
Rejoined Regt June 12/65
Aug 1865: Absent detchd as
member G C M Nashville
per SO No 141 Hd Qrs Mil
Div Tenn July 7/65
Sept to Dec 1865: Present
Jan 1866: Absent comdg Post
Nashville Tenn
Feb & Mar 1866: Present

Book mark:

J C Hundley

(546) Copyist.

I	15	U.S.C.T.

William Inness

Rank Col., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn., April 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Entered service first at Chicago Illinois June 17 "1861 as 1st Lt. 19th Illinois Vol Inftry was appointed Capt same Regt Dec. 14 "1862 was appointed Major 13" U.S.C.I. Oct. 31 "1863 Appointed Col. 15" U.S.C.I. March 31/1865

Book mark: .....

Duggett

(360) *Copyist.*

NARA 617

I. 15 U.S.C.I.

William Inness

Col., Co. ....., 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: I 16 O.J. 1865

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 16 1897.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of

colonel

Co. ....., 15 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry

to take effect from Mch. 2, 1865,

vice T. J. Downey, dismissed.

Service also alleged in 19 Del Inf.

A.G.O.

(442) *Copyist.*

NARA 618

Innes, Wm

Lol., Co. ....., 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 6
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 2

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1857

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
15TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Natchez Miss
Mch. 2 nd 1863

Special Order
No. 18

Appointments of
Jones Col. 2d Miss
Doan Capt. N. V.
Codington 1st Lt. A. Gen

Wm Jones
Col.
N. V. Doan
Capt.
A. M. Codington
1st Lt.

Ret to Rank

Natchez Miss March 2nd 1865

Special Orders
No 15. Extract

XVI The following promotions and appointments are hereby announced in U.S. Colld Troops The enlisted men will be discharged from their present service on being mustered into the Colored organization

15th U.S. Colored. Infantry

Majr Ofrd. Jones 13th U.S.Colld Infty. to be Colonel vice Downey deceased

1st Lieut H.V. Downs to be Capt vice Armstrong promoted

Second Lieut A.H. Ordemyer to be 1st Lieut vice Downs promoted

By Order of the Secretary of War

(Sigd) L. Thomas

Adjutant General

Offd

Chas. P. Brown,

Capt & A.A.G.

Hd Qrs Dept of Cumb
Nashville Mah. 30. 65

Special Order
No. 83

Innes

Col. William

Detailed as Adj. Com-
Organ. U. S. C. Troops

Head Quarters Dept of the Cumberland
Nashville Tenn March 30th 1865.

Special Field Order
No 83

Extract

× × × × × × × ×

XIII Bvt Maj Wm Barnes 15th U.S.C.T. is detailed for temporary duty in this city as Assistant Commissioner for the organization of Colored Troops during the absence of Col R.D. Mussey C.O. 12th U.S.C.T.

Upon the return of the latter he will join his Regiment

× × × ×

A True Copy
Thos A Williams
1st Lieut 2nd A.A. Genl
Comdg Off 15th USCT

By Command of Maj Gen. Thomas
(signed) Bvt Brig Gen Hoffman
Asst. Adjt Genl

S. O. 1865.

S.O. No 121 - Par 6 - May 8

12 AC 18/5

I Innes William.

Col. 15th U.S.C.T.

applies for leave of absence

Granted 20 days

MAY 6 1865 Bd. of Brd. Examiners

Head-Quarters Com'd Organization U. S. Colored Troops,

Nashville, Tenn. May 5th 1865.

Major Southard Hoffman
A.A.G. 4th Div. Dept. Cumberland

Major:

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for twenty (20) days, in order to transact important private business. I have not had a leave of absence from the Army for two (2) years, and there being a full complement of officers in my command, my services will not be needed during the period of my absence therefrom.

My Post Office address will be Chicago, Ills.

I am, Major, Very respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
W. A. Hall
Col. 5th U.S.C.T. & Actng
Comm. 2d U.S.C.T.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 92.

WAR DEPARTMENT.
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 12, 1865.

Public horses purchased by officers.

I. Paragraphs 1 and 2 of General Orders, No. 171, of 1863, from this Office, are hereby rescinded.

II. Transportation will only be furnished to officers for their authorized horses to the places where the officers are to be mustered out of service, and upon the certificate of a Quartermaster, where the horses have been purchased from the Government, that they have been so purchased, and that they have been paid for.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Nashville Tenn
August 3rd 65

Colored Troops

James Williams
Co I 5th U.S.C.L.

Request leave of absence to go to Cincinnati & Louisville Kentucky for a term for his Regiment

Hd Qrs 2nd Div Tenn
Nashville Aug 3rd 65

The General commanding Court of which Col Innes is a member has adjourned sine die Sept 4th 65. and his services will not be needed at that time.

C. B. Thruston
major & A.A.G.

A.A.G.

Hd Qrs 2nd Div Tenn
Nashville Aug 3rd 65

The General commanding Court of which Col Innes is a member has adjourned sine die Sept 4th 65. and his services will not be needed at that time.

C. B. Thruston
major & A.A.G.

Head Quarters 15th U.S. Col'd Inf
Nashville Tenn July 2nd 1865

Henry M Cist
Maj' & A. A. G.
M D. T.

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for (20) twenty days. to visit Cincinnati. Ohio. or Chicago. Ill. for the purpose of procuring Instruments. for the Band of my Regiment

My Post Office address will be Cincinnati Ohio

I have the honor to be very Respectfully your obt- Servt

Wm Jones
Colonel 15th Inf'

Head Qrs. Middle Div
Thackerville, Okla
July 7th 1916

Special Orders
No 141

Details Col Allen Inspector
General Court Martial

NARA 630

HEAD-QUARTERS MILITARY DIVISION OF THE TENNESSEE,

Nashville, Tenn., July 7 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 160

[EXTRACT.]

XLIII. Col. Wm. Innes 15th U.S.C.T. is hereby detailed as a member of Board of General Court Martial convened by S.O. No. 8 Par XVIII. C.S. from these Hd. Qrs. for the trial of Col. J. C. Connor Insp'r Q.M. Dept.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Condg. Officer
15 U.S.C.T.

Wm. Inn. Lieut.
Assistant Adjutant General.

Henry Gerhart Sig of Com
Fairmount Ohio
August 3 / 1870

Species Orders
No 41

Sum of Abzug's for Colonel
Williams Services for 210 days

HEAD-QUARTERS MILITARY DIVISION OF THE TENNESSEE,

Nashville Aug 3 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 41

[EXTRACT.]

* * * * * * *

III Leave of absence for Twenty (20) days, is hereby granted to

Col. William Innes 15th U.S. Colored Infty

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Comdg Officer
15th U.S. Colored Infty

E. Smyth Lt. Col.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Head Qrs Post
Nashville Tenn
Sept 29th 1865.

S. O.
No 49

Details Off Sts Issued 15th 1865
as Provost Post Commis Administrative

NARA 634

Head-Quarters Post of Nashville,

Nashville Tenn., Sept 27" 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 47"

[EXTRACT.]

* * * * *

III The following named officers will constitute the post Council of Administration Convening at such hour as the Senior Officer may designate and remaining permanently in Session for the transaction of such business as may be brought before it

Col Wm Innes 15th U.S.C.T.

By command of Col. W.R. Shafter.

F. O. [illegible]

Captain and Assistant Adjutant General.

Col Wm Innes
15th U.S.C.T.

New Quincy Dist. Irrig. Dam

Hurricane Dam

June 24th 1914

S.C.

Blo 18

Relinquishment from

G.C.M.

Head-Quarters District of Middle Tennessee,

AND SECOND SEPARATE BRIGADE, DEPARTMENT TENN.,

Murfreesboro, Tenn., Jan 24th 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 18

EXTRACT.

* * * * * * * *

II. Col William Innis 15th U S. C. Inft. is hereby relieved from duty as a Member of the General Court Martial Convened by Par. II. Special Orders No 6. from these Head Quarters, dated Jan 8th 1866

By command of Maj. Gen. Hazen:

Col W R Shafter

Louis Blenker
Capt A.D.C. A.A. Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O.
13 Wis Vol

Head Qrs 15th U.S.A.
Nashville Tenn
Jan 31st 1866

James Hon
Col Comdg

Request an order for transportation
for Servants and Stores to Chicago
Ill.

Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. Tennessee.
Nashville Tenn. Mar. 28th 66.

Respectfully referred
to Bvt. Maj. Genl. J. L.
Donaldson Chf. Qr. Mr.
M.D.T. to know whether
the within named Officer
is entitled to transportation
for horses and servants, under
existing orders.

L. R.

By command of
Maj. Genl. Thomas.

Capt. Towles.

Head Quarters Mill. Div. Tenn
office Chief Qr. Mr.
Nashville Tenn. March 30th

Respectfully returned to Capt.
S. W. Howard a.a.g.

Transportation of officers servants
is not allowed only while an
officer is travelling under orders
& in the performance of duty -
Genl. Orders No. 92. War Dept.
series 1865. - Copy enclosed - authorizes
transportation for the horses -

EBb
3/5

J. L. Donaldson
Bvt. Maj. Genl & A. Q. M.
M. D. T.

Full

Head Qrs 15th United States Colored Infantry
Nashville Tenn
March 27th 1866

Brevet Brig Genl A. D. Hitchcock
Asst Adjt Genl
Mil Div Tenn.

Genl.

I have the honor to request an order for transportation for my Recruits and Horses to Chicago Illinois. The place of my Enrollment. My Regiment is under ordered to be mustered out.

I am Genl Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
[signature]
Lt Col Comdg

NARA 639

, 15 U.S.C.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 0 / 5 0	26
2	5 6 4 2 4 9 5	27
3	5-6 4 2 5-9 2	28
4	5-6 4 2 6 9 3	29
5	5-6 4 2 7 9 6	30
6	5-6 4 2 8 9 8	31
7	5 6 4 3 0 0 0	32
8	5-6 4 3 0 9 4	33
9	5-6 4 3 1 8 7	34
10	5-6 4 3 2 7 3	35
11	5-6 4 3 3 5-8	36
12	5-6 4 3 4 4 2	37
13	9 0 7 7 0 5 0	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 640

J. 17 17683 - C.G.D.

S. 130345-7. P.D. Mtrl

S. 2258077 C.G.

S-2271869- Aud. W.D.

S. 2731269 POR.

E. A. Wyatt
2nd

NARA 641

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Irvin.

----------, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Beack.; hair Block,

Where born Morgan Co. N. C.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 10, 1864.

Where Athens Ala

By whom 1st Lt John McLayson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 642

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Irwin

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 10, 1864.

Where born Morgan Co., N. C.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted X Aug. May 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Athens, Ala.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black;

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug. 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville, Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Holland, Niagara Co, New York, 29 Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

X Corrected Jan. 21, 93 GGT

Book mark:

Sandoz
Appriet.

(389)

NARA 643

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Irvin

Priv, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N K Merritt

Copyist.

(858)

NARA 644

A	15	U.S.C.T.

Calvin Irwin

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

N N Merrill
Copyist.

NARA 643

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Irvin

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

N K Merrill
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 646

Co. I.	15	U.S.C.T.

Calvin Brown,

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuck,

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 647

L. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Irwin

A., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186V.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 648

I, | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Irvin,

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Stuck
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 649

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Irvine

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Confinement at Nashville July 23/65.

Book mark:

Stiles,

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 650

L. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Irwin,

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Steele

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 651

l | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Dorsie

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 652

l | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Lowe

Priv, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 653

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Irvin

Priv, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 7 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 21.64 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 200.00 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Arms retained by S. O. 101 W. D. 1865. $6. Insurgents.

Book mark: 1466 1879.

Martin

Copyist.

(861)

Irwin Calvin

P, Co. B, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V.R.C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Calvin Owen desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am Twenty-one years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT NASHVILLE, TENN., the Tenth day of August 1864.

WITNESS: J M Layton

Calvin his X mark Owen

No. [illegible]

Calvin Owen

Volunteered at Nashville, Tenn., on the Tenth day of August 1864,-

By JOHN M. LAYTON,

Recruiting agent for Niagara Co., in the State of Alabama.

[illegible] Regt. of U. S. Col. Troops.

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Reg't of

Discharged 18

Appeared [illegible]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate—all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

WITNESS:

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 73 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT AT NASHVILLE, TENN.

FOR NIAGARA COUNTY,

STATE OF NEW YORK.

TOWN OF Harland.

TWENTY-NINTH DISTRICT.

I, Calvin Orvin born in Morgan Co. North Carolina in the State of ~~Alabama~~, aged Twenty-One years, and by occupation a laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Tenth day of August 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, Calvin Orvin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Nashville, Tennessee, this 10 day of Aug 1864. BEFORE L. R. Taxton Capt. 15th U. S. Inft.

Calvin (his) Orvin mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and, that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Clemons
Surg 17th Regt. V. C.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Calvin Orvin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black eyes, black hair,* ..... *complexion,* is ..... *feet* ..... *inches* high.

John M Laighton

Recruiting Agent for Niagara County, State of New York, in the State of Alabama,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

G. O. No. 74 & 76.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B, 13 Regiment of United States Colored Troops, on the Tenth day of August, 1864, at Nashville, Tenn.

L. R. Taxton
Capt. 15th U. S. Inft.
MUSTERING OFFICER.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Calvin Owen desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am Twenty-One years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT NASHVILLE, TENN., the Tenth day of August 1864.

Calvin Owen

WITNESS: J M Layton

No. 2

Calvin Owen

Volunteered at Nashville, Tenn. Ala

August 10th, 1864,

By JOHN M. LAYTON,

Recruiting agent for Niagara Co., in the State of Alabama.

17th Regt. of U. S. Col. Troops.

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 73 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT AT NASHVILLE, TENN.

FOR NIAGARA COUNTY,

STATE OF NEW YORK.



TOWN OF Harland

TWENTY-NINTH DISTRICT.

I, Calvin Orvin born in Morgan Co. North Carolina in the State of ~~Alabama,~~ aged Twenty-one years, and by occupation a laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Tenth day of August 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, Calvin Orvin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Nashville, Tennessee, this 11 day of Aug 1864. BEFORE J. R. Dalton Capt. 13th U. S. Inft.

Calvin his X Orvin mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and, that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. V. Chauncey
Surg 17th Inf. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Calvin Orvin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black eyes, black hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

John M Layton
Recruiting Agent for Niagara County, State of New York, in the State of Alabama,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

G. O. No. 74 & 76.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B, 1 Regiment of United States Colored Troops, on the 11th day of August, 1864, at Nashville, Tenn.

L. R. Dalton
Capt. 13th U.S. Inft.
MUSTERING OFFICER.

E July 16. 77

Ellenbrook.

Report in case of
Calvin Irwin, Pvt. Co.
B. 16. U.S.C.T. Tampa.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellerbrook July 3, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Calvin Irwin, Pvt, Co. B,
15th Reg't U.S.C.Troops
Period absent, cause of confinement,
a copy of trial
Absent" In confinement at Nashville
July 23, 65" vide M.R. for July & Aug/65.

N.E.W.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per H. Haston

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Condrs
July 16, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Calvin Irwin, Co. B,
15th Reg't U.S.C.I.
Regt. and Co. Descriptive books: No record.
Co. Morning Report book shows Sept. 22'65: Returned to duty
from Mil. Prison. — (Prisoners not accounted for by name in July 1865.)
Two Prisoners Registers, Nashville Tenn. shows: Confined July 23'1865
for Robbery, until further orders. — Released July 26'65.
Name does not appear on any other Register Prisoners Nashville.
Letter & Order book of Prov. Mar. shows: Released per Instruction
of Pro. Mar. Mil. Div. Tenn., dated Nashville Sept. 22'1865.
No evidence of trial in Records Dist. M. Tenn. —
G.O. book of Hd Qr. Mil. Div. Tenn. is not on file.

W.T.

NARA 661

Ser. Class

S. C., 15 U.S. Col'd T.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 6 2 6 7	26	
2	5 6 4 2 5 9 3	27	
3	5 6 4 2 6 9 4	28	
4	5 6 4 2 7 9 7	29	
5	5 6 4 2 8 9 7	30	
6	5 6 4 3 6 0 1	31	
7	5 6 4 3 0 9 5	32	
8	5 6 4 3 1 8 8	33	
9	5 6 4 3 2 7 4	34	
10	5 6 4 3 3 5 9	35	
11	5 6 4 3 4 4 3	36	
12	9 0 7 7 0 4 9	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 662

1975 4 21 P.M.

A1973606 Q.O. off

5 2833527 Ind 1 & 2

G. A. Wyckoff & Co

NARA 663

L. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Reece Irvin.

....., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black.; hair Black.

Where born Maury Co Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 26, 1864.

Where Columbia Tenn

By whom Lt Nance; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 664

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Reece Irvin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Springfield Tenn Oct 22, 1864.

Where born Maury Co Tenn

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 26 1864.

Where enlisted Columbia Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 66 O. Tenn

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

O Leary

(389) Copyist.

NARA 665

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Reese Irvin

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N K Merrill

(358) Copyist.

NHKH 666

d | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Reece Irvin

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N K Meredith
Copyist.

(358)

L.	15	U.S.C.T.

Reece Irvin,

R. F., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Stuck

Copyist.

(358)

L. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Rice Irwin

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 669

I. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Irwin,

B, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186-.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Stuck,

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 670

I. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Rucc Irwin,

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Steele
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 671

L. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Reece Irwin,

R., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Due U.S. for
and Pay

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Steele.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 672

L. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Reece Irvin

Priv, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance Stores. $13.

Book mark:

Martin
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 673

I. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Reece Irvin

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US for Ord. & c.

Book mark:

Martin

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 674

I. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Reece Irvin

Priv, Co B., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 75. 68/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100. 00/100; due $ 100. 00/100

Remarks: Arms retained by G.O. 101. W.D. 1865. $6.00 Guns exacted.

Book mark:

Martin

Copyist.

(861)

NARA 675

Irvin Reece

, Co. , 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 676

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Reuce Irwin, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Seventeen years and 5 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbia Tennessee
the 26th day of September 1864

Witness:

Reuce Irwin
his Mark

No. 99

Volunteered at Columbia Tenn.
Sept. 26th 1864;
By Lt. Col. Chas. Reed
Regiment of 13th Tenn. Cav.

Discharged

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
18 .

24

Note 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate/ in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and oath to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2. — An enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am
he ..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75

NARA 677

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Columbia

I, Reece Dixon born in Maury County in the State of Tennessee aged Seventeen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of September 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Reece Dixon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at .....
this ..... day of ..... 186 ,
Before .....

Reece his mark Dixon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory Surg 15th Wisc Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

Webster Raynes
Lt 15 Regiment of Wisc Vol

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

Regiment of .....

Volunteers, on

00 6, 15 U.S.C.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 6 0 8 3	26	
2	5 6 4 6 1 6 0	27	
3	5 6 4 6 2 4 5	28	
4	5 6 4 6 3 1 4	29	
5	5 6 4 6 3 8 6	30	
6	5 6 4 6 4 7 7	31	
7	5 6 4 6 5 8 0	32	
8	5 6 4 6 6 8 1	33	
9	5 6 4 6 7 7 5	34	
10	5 6 4 6 8 7 0	35	
11	5 6 4 6 9 5 2	36	
12	5 6 4 7 0 4 2	37	
13	5 6 4 7 1 0 3	38	
14	5 6 4 7 1 6 1	39	
15	9 0 7 7 5 8 1	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

81794 70 v And. M.D.

G. A. Wright
x

NARA 680

I. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Isacs

....., Co. E., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Richmond, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 15, 1864.

Where Shelbyville,

By whom Capt. Potter; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Drury Wells

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 681

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Isaac

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 682

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Isaacs

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 11 to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *Copyist*

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Isaacs

Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 534

8 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Isaacs

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 685

C | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Isaacs

Co., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *Copyist*

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Isaacs

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. L. Brown

Copyist

NARA 687

l	15	U.S.C.T.

Albert Isaacs

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. T. Brown*
Copyist

NARA 688

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Isaacs

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. J. Brown

Copyist

NARA 689

d | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Isaacs

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. L. Brown

Copyist

d	15	U.S.C.T.

Albert Isaacs

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Brown
Copyist

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Isaacs

Priv., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 532

8 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Isaacs

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. C. Thornton

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 693

2 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Isaacs

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U.S. for Bd - mance 18 days

Book mark: ----

W. L. Thornton

(358) *Copyist*

NHRH 694

8 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Isaacs

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 7, 1866.

Last paid to Febry 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $...18 90/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

*Iron from roll

Book mark:.....

W. L. Addiston

(861) Copyist.

NARA 695

E, 15 U.S. Col'd

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5646082	26	
2	5646200	27	
3	5647204	28	
4	9077580	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E. 13. 2/10-fr 79

See also

NARA 696

NARA 697

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Isaacs

, Co. E., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Rappahannock Co. Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 15, 1864.

Where Shelbyville,

By whom Capt. Potter; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Gen.

Hospital Nashville, Tenn. 5th

1864.

Henry Webb

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 698

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Isaac

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 15, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

(356) *Copyist.*

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Isaac

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb'y & Apl 64, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospl Nashville Apl 5 1864.

Book mark: Died Apl 1/64 (C B) 1708 79

Bryan

(358) *Copyist*

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Isaacs

Priv., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 31 65/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospital
Nashville Tenn Apl 5th 64
Cause Typhus fever

Book mark: V135 P227, 72 V156 P218: 73 Ovrs

20145(2)
U.S.C.T.

(861) Copyist.

JAN 24 5647204 ☆1891☆

Died April 7/64 EAB V10 P79

NARA 702

Isaacs, Spencer

P, Co. E, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 703

A.G.O. Encl'd to Pres't
J.C. J.ad. receipt for Effects
sent 2nd Aud. 7th

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

General Hospital No 16,
Nashville Tenn apr 11th 1865.

A.G.O. July 13, 1865
Respectfully returned to Pay. & Cl. Dept. U.S.A. for 81.32. 2nd Aud. P. M. rec'd. the necessary corrections having been made.

E.B.C. A.H. Comfort
Asst Surg in Charge

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Apl 21st 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

88.

Adjutant Generals Office
Washington D.C. March 26. 1872.

The Muster Roll of C. "E" 15th U.S. Colored Troops from organization to April 30th 1864, and the Muster-out Roll of the Company report date of death of Private Spencer Isaac – April 5th 1864.

Final Statement, signed by the Surgeon in charge of the hospital where the soldier died – April 7th 1864

The latter date [: April 7th :] seventh 1864 :] is held to be correct and the Company – Rolls indicated above will be amended accordingly

Thos. M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General

E. Bx. 10 79
Encl
Noted
H.M.

Lee letter of march 28. 72 to 2nd Auditor

War Dept. A.G.O.
Mar. 24. 1865.

Respy. retd. for correction, Dates of death on final statements and inventory do not agree.

Spencer Isaac

is borne on the Gr. reb. of dec. soldiers on file in this office, as having died April 7, 1864.

By order of the Sec. of War.

E. D. Townsend
A. A. G. U.S.

I – 3.
16

Office Supt & Dir Hospls.
Nashville, Tenn, April 3rd 1865.

Respectfully returned to the Surgeon in Charge U.S.A. Genl Hospl. No. 16 for correction and report.

D.H. Stevens
Surg. U.S. Vols
Supt & Dir Hospls

NARA 704

V 58.

N.G.O. Due List & Pmt of C. F. & A. receipt for Effects sent 2nd Aud. 7th

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

General Hospital No 16,
Nashville Tenn apr 11th 1865.

A.G.O. July 13, 1865
Prepaid Final Statement returned for $1.32 Cent. 2d Auditor the necessary corrections having been made.

E. B. F.

A. H. Comfort
Asst Surg in charge

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 21st 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Spencer Isaacs

a Pvt in Company E

15th Regt. of U.S.C.T.

Dated April 7th 1864.

War Dept. A.G.O.
Mar. 24. 1865.

Respy. retd. for correction. Dates of death on final statements and inventory do not agree.

Spencer Isaac

is borne on the Gr. rel. of dec. soldiers on file in this office, as having died April 7, 1864.

By order of the Sec. of War.

C. W. Magruder
A. A. G. U.S.

3

I - 3.
16

Office Supt & Dir Hospls.
Nashville, Tenn, April 5th 1865.

Respectfully returned to the Surgeon in Charge U.S.A. Gen'l Hospl. No. 16 for correction and report.

D. H. Stearns
Surg U.S.Vols
Supt & Dir Hospls.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE APR 17 1865

RECEIVED APR 6 1865 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Enclosed Rec'd

NARA 705

I certify, That Spencer Reaves 2d Lieut.
of ~~Captain~~ Kirtl. Andrews Co. Company [E] of the 15th Regiment
of U.S.A., born in Rappahannock, in the State of Virginia,
aged 40 years, 5 feet 11 inches high, Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by Capt. Potter at Shelbyville Ten on the 12 day
of Augt 1864 eighteen hundred and Sixty four to serve for 3 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death he Died in
U.S. Gen'l Hospt. No 16 Nashville Tenn
on the 7th day of April 1865
by Reason of Typhoid Fever.

The said Spencer Reaves was last paid by
Paymaster _____ to ~~include the~~ _____ ~~day~~
of _____ ~~eighteen hundred and~~ _____, and has pay due from ~~that~~ Date
~~time~~ of Enlistment to this present date. August 7th 1864

He has been drawing $____ per month for ____ re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States 8 $\frac{72}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States _____

He is indebted to _____ laundress

at _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is _____ cents.

Pvt. Co. E. 15 Tenn Inf. Soldier
Has (1) One Knapsack (1) One Haversack (2) Two Canteens.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 27th day
of January 1865.

J. B. Gilmer
Jr. A. Surgy. U.S.A.
Commanding ~~Company~~.

Jno. Cowyl,

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

NARA 706

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

A.G.O. 1864 Div. of Division discontinued. Commands; Filed Oct. 4, 1865

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Spencer Isaacs

Late of Company B

16 Regt of U.S. Col'd Troops

Volunteers, who died at General Hospital No 16

on the 5th day of Apr 1864

INVENTORY SECTION JUL 12 1871

Inventory of the effects of Spencer Isaacs late a Private of Captain ____ Company D of the 15 Regiment of Illinois Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in General Hospital No 16 at Nashville Tennessee on the 6 day of April 1864 by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Oil Blankets	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Spencer Isaacs, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of A A Quarter Master Justin Romayne U.S.A. at General Hospital No 16 Nashville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Justin Romayne
A A Quarter Master U.S.A.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: April 7th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 708

Co. C, 15 U.S.Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6466081	26	
2	5-6466134	27	
3	5-6466222	28	
4	5-6466296	29	
5	5-6466364	30	
6	5-6466475	31	
7	5-6466579	32	
8	5-6466679	33	
9	5-6466773	34	
10	5-6466869	35	
11	5-6466950	36	
12	5-6467067	37	
13	5-6467231	38	
14	9077579	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 709

G. A. Wyckoff

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Bradford Isom,

....., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Smith Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 11, 1864.

Where Shelbyville

By whom A. J. Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged for disability, Oct. 31. 1865

Drury Webb

(383o) *Copyist.*

NARA 711

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Bradford Loom

Col., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn., Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 11, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 712

9 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Bradford Isom

Music, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 11 to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Detailed as Musician

Apl 5, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Bryan

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 713

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Bradford Dunn

Music, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 714

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Bradford Lynn

Music, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

---

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 715

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Bradford Isam

Music, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 716

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Bradford Isaac

Pri., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. L. Brown
Copyist

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Bradford Dixon

Paris, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. T. Brown

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 718

el | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Bradford Dixon

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J. J. Brown

Copyist

NARA 719

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Bradford Dixon

Pri., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Musician in Regtl Band. Due U. S. for overpayment $3.67/100

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Brown
Copyist

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Bradford Dixon

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U. S. for over payment $3 67/100

Absent sick at Nashville Tenn since July 3. 65

Book mark:

J. L. Brown

Copyist

(858)

NARA 721

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Bradford Isom

Priv., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U. S. for Overpayment $3 67/100

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist*

8 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Bradford Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for Disability Oct 31st 1865

Book mark:

W L Stanton

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 723

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Bradford Dunn

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apl. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 94 27/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for disability by order of Genl Stanton Oct 31/65

Book mark: Y [redacted] T 7 6 Y 168 P 19 73 obv

W. C. Houston

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 724

From: Bradford

P, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

V. S. R. of Dis.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability.

In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Nov 17 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Bradford Lyons
a Private of Co. D
15th Reg't of U.S. Inf.

Hd. Qrs Dept of Tenn.
Knoxville, Tenn. Oct. 25/65

To be Discharged

By Command of
Maj. Gen. Stoneman
Wm. H. Paine
Asst. Adj't. Gen'l.

Received Adj't. G. Office Nov 13 1865
Mad Dir Office Dept of Tenn. Oct. 23

Endorsement

Head Qrs 15th U.S.C.I.
Nashville Tenn
Oct 12th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Wm Hayes
Col Comdg

Hd. Qrs. Dept of Nashville
Nashville Oct. 13th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Apr'd W. R. Shafter
Col. 17th U.S.C.I.
Comdg.

Head Qrs. Dist Mid. Tenn.
Murfreesboro Tenn. Oct. 18th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

W. B. Hazen
Maj. Gen.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Bradford Isom, of Captain Elvis B. Simmons Company, (E) of the 15th Regiment of the United States Colored Infty was enlisted by A. J. Dowell at Shelbyville Tenn on the 1st day of January, 1864, to serve 3 years; he was born in Smith Co in the State of Tennessee, is 34 years of age, 5 feet 7½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* This soldier has been unfit for duty the most of the time for eight months, when this disability first appeared

STATION: Nashville Tenn
DATE: Oct 11th 1865

W. T. Wilcox
2d Lt 15th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Bradford Isom of Captain Elvis B Simmons Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Having Chronic inflamation of the liver and laboring under debility from the effects of Miasmatic disease contracted in the Service. Degree of disability three fourths. He is not fit for duty in Vet R Corps

John Gregory
Surgeon.
15th U S C T

DISCHARGED, this 31st day of October, 1865, at Nashville Tenn

Wm Wilcox
Colonel
Commanding the Reg't.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ..... *County* ..... *State* .....

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA 727

Co., 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	Lee Alexander,	26	Jackson,
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 728

J. B. Dowd
Esq

NARA 729

Jackson Cyrus H.

Co ____, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Lt. Colonel.	Major.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6400771	26	
2	5-6408444	27	
3	5-6408524	28	
4	5-6408664	29	
5	5-6405-17	30	
6	5-6405047	31	
7	5-6408733	32	
8	5-6408824	33	
9	5-6408944	34	
10	5-6409800	35	
11	94291442	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: F. 73, Vol. 96, P. 1872.

See also

J. B. Dwyer
Esq

NARA 731

8 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus F. Jackson

Major, Co....., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Major

Date of appointment Nov. 13 186 3.

Remarks: Mustered to date
from Jan. 24 - 1864
Promoted to Lieut. Col
Vice Bartholomew trans
ferred - Mustered to date
June 28 / 1865 Dismissed per
sentence G. C. M. G. O. No 2
Hd. Qrs. Dept. Cumb. Jany 24
1865

Hoeford

(384) Copyist.

NARA 732

1	15	U.S.C.T.

Cyrus F. Jackson

Major, Co. ——, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Office Muster-in.

No original muster-in roll for this officer as of the grade named above is on file. Under the provisions of law he is considered as commissioned to that grade to date from Jan. 24, 1864.

Book mark: J 73, Vol. 9, C. T. 1872.

O. L. Markle,

Compiler.

NARA 733

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus F. Jackson

Rank Major, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

~~for~~ to April 30, 1864.

× ~~Joined for duty and enrolled~~: Date of Commission & Regimental appointment!

When Nov. 13, 1863.

× Station:

Where Nashville Tenn

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When Jan'y 24, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by Special Order No. 44 Hd Qrs. D. C. U. S. Cav. over

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark :

Daggett

(3586) Copyist.

JAN. 23 1891 ☆ 5640844

Mustered to date from
January 24th 1864 by Lieut
G. W. Ernst.

x Corrected Dec. 2. 1910. Hm

	15th	U.S.C.T.

Cyrus F. Jackson

Rank Major, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(357) Copyist.

Je | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus F. Jackson

Rank Major, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commanding Regiment.

Book mark:

Daggett

(357) Copyist.

A | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus F. Jackson

Major, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn Sept 19 1864

Muster-out to date June 27 1864

Last paid to Jany 5 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to accept appointment as Lt Col in same Regt

Book mark: S W Jones Copyist.

(348)

NARA 738

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus F. Jackson

Lt. Col., Co....., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 39 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn, Sept. 19, 1864.

Muster-in to date June 28, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1864.

Where Nashville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Assigned to duty as Lt. Col. by S.O. 73, Hd. Qrs. Com. Org'n. U.S.C.T. Nashville, Tenn. June 28/64. Late Major Same Reg't.

Book mark:

Beck

Copyist.

(336)

NARA 739

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus F. Jackson

Rank Lt. Col., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Comd'g. Regt. Appt'd Lt. Col. from Majr. per S.O. 73 dated Hd Qrs. Cav. Corps. M.D.M. & T. Nashville Tenn. June 28 '64. Mustered to date from Appointment

Book mark:

Daggett

Copyist.

(357)

NARA 749

J. | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

Cyrus F. Jackson

Rank Lt. Col., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(357) *Copyist.*

NARA 741

J. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus F. Jackson

Rank Lt. Col., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dismissed per G. M. O. No. 2 H'd Qrs. D. of G. Janiy. 24 '65.

Book mark:

Daggett

Copyist.

(357)

NARA 742

J. | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

Cyrus F. Jackson

Rank Lt Col., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn., April 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Dismissed per Sentence of G.C.M. Published in G. O. No. 2 Hd Qrs Dept. Cumb. Jany 24 "1865

Book mark: J. 65. V. 9 C. J. 72.

Daggett

(360) *Copyist.*

NARA 743

Jackson Cyrus F.

Hdqrs Co. ____, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates /
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1857

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
15TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Hd Qrs 16 Corps A.A.G. Inspty
Springfield Tenn Dec. 3 "64

J-157- D.C. 1864.

Jackson

Lt. Col. Cyrus. F.

Applies for Leave of Absence for Twenty (20) days based upon Enclosed Surgeons Certificate

one enclosure

Hd Qrs U.S. Forces
Springfd Tenn Dec 5th 1864
Respectfully forwarded.
Approved & recommended.
By Telegram. Command
Col Commanding

Hd Qrs Dept Cumberland
Nashville Dec 7th 1864
Respectfully forwarded
Lovell H Rousseau
Maj Genl

By
B H Polk
Maj & a.a.g.

In absence of the Maj Genl Commdg
Hd Qrs. Dept. Cumberland
Nashville Tenn. Dec. 5. 1864
Respectfully referred to
Surg. Cooper Med. Dir. D.C.
By Command of
Maj. Genl. Thomas
H Bmy Du. Lent.
A.A.G.

Rec'd Hd Qrs. Dept. Nashville
Tenn. Dec 5/64 M.D.

U.S. Sanitary Office D.C.
Dec 12th 1864

Respectfully Forwarded
Approved
Geo. L. Cooper
Surgeon in charge
Med Dir.
S.O. No. 339. Par. IX.

J-157 D.C. 1864
Granted 20 days
Leave
A. Hall.
Dec 11th/64 -

M.D. D.C. Dec 12th 1864

Hd Qrs 15th Regt U.S.C. Infty
Springfield Tenn
Dec. 3. 1864

General

I have the honor to apply to you
for a Leave of Absence for Twenty (20) days
Based upon the enclosed Surgeons Certificate
If granted My Post Office Address will be
Armory Square Hospital Washington, D.C.

I am General
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Byrnes F Jackson
Lt. Col. 15th Regt. U.S.C.I

Brig Genl W.D. Whipple
A.A.G. D. of C.

439 C

Hd. Qrs. Dept. Cumbd. Office P.M.G.
Nashville Tenn Feby 13th 1864

Warren Thomas C.
Clerk.

Sends Sym. F. Jackson late Lt. Col. 5th N.S.L.I. under Sentence of G.C.M.

E

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

Nashville Feb. 15th 1865

Capt. Hunter Brooke
Pro. Mar. Post 3
Captain

Herewith I send you Cyrus F. Jackson late Lt. Col. 15th U.S.C.T. under sentence of Gen. Court Martial.

You will please confine him in as comfortable quarters as possible in Mil. Prison until further orders from Dept. Hd. Qrs.

The proper letter of transmittal will be forwarded you, on Capt. Goodwin's return.

By order of Capt. Goodwin
I am Very respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.
Thomas C. Warren
Clerk.

Cyrus G Jackson
Lt Col of the 15th U S Colrd Infty
having applied for a certificate on which
to ground an application for leave of
absence, I do hereby certify that I
have carefully examined this officer, and
find that he is laboring under Chronic
Debility, accompanied with great
Mental depression; and that in con-
sequence thereof, he is, in my opinion
unfit for duty. I further declare
my belief that he will not be able
to resume his duties in a less period than
twenty (20) days. I further certify
on honor, that in my opinion, a
change of scene and climate
is absolutely necessary in his case
to enable him to regain his health.
Dated at Springfield Genn,
this 5th day of December 1864
John Gregory
Surgeon 15th Regt. U S Colrd Infty

he refund to the U.S. the sum of $120.00, the same being the value of the Gov't. Horse sold by the accused, and that the said accused pay a fine to the U.S. of $ 2.340.00; that in default of the payment of said fine, he be confined in such Military Prison as the Genl. Condg. may direct, until said fine be paid, or until said sum of $ 2.340.00 be worked out at the rate of $ 0.60 per day

Approved & in default of payment of fine to be confined at the Mil. Prison Nashville Tenn.

By Comd of Maj. Genl. Thomas

O.F. Geo. D. Whipple
Asst. Adj. Gen.

Nov. 7. 77

Ellen Brannock,

Returned with answer

Capt. F. Jackson,
15th Ohio Vol.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellenbrook. May 31, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Cyrus F. Jackson, Lt. Col.,
15th Reg't U. S. C. T.
Copy of G. M. O. No. 2. Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Cumb. Jany.
24, 1865.

Respectfully,

N. E. W.

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

In H. Haden

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Disenthralled Lands &c
June 9th, 1877

Vol. C. T. 187

Reply in case of C. F. Jackson Lt. Col.,
15th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Cumberland
Chattanooga Tenn. Jany. 24th 1865.

G. M. O. 3 (Extract)
No. 2.

Charge 1st Conduct unbecoming an Officer & a Gentleman.
" add'l. Charge: Violation of the 56th Article of War.

Finding 2 add'l Charge: Conduct unbecoming an Officer & a Gentleman.
1st Charge "Guilty." 1st add'l Charge "Guilty."
2 add'l Charge "Not Guilty."

Sentence To be dismissed the service of the U. S.: that
he shall forfeit all pay & al. now due or to become due, that

NARA 752

Law Dam

15 U.S. Col'd

Ervin to Ervin

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-649161	26
2 5-649257	27
3 5-649353	28
4 5-649441	29
5 5-649530	30
6 5-649653	31
7 5-640711	32
8 5-649887	33
9 90780200	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: E B 1/481.

See also

NARA 753

NARA 754

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Saml Jackson

....., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Woolly

Where born Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1864.

Where Killston C

By whom Capt J. R. Mosley term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into service at Killston Ohio by Capt J. R. Mosley substitute for James Keeler drafted from Hartsville O Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Aug 9/65

Chegen

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 755

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jackson

Sr., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

First roll on which borne.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NHRH 756

	15	U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jackson

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O. L. Markle.

(858) *Copyist*

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jackson

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(358) *Copyist*

NHRH 758

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jackson

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since June 29, 1865 Hospt. No. 6 Nashville, Tenn. Due U. S. 1 Canteen 65 cts.

Book mark:

C. J. Markle,
Copyist

(858)

NARA 759

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jackson

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl. Hospl, Nashville, Tenn. since June 29, 1865.

Book mark:

O. L. Markle, Copyist

(858)

NARA 760

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jackson

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of Service Oct. 9, 1865. Discharge and Final Statement given.

Book mark:

O. L. Markle,

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 761

J. 1/105 Infy. **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Jackson

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 9, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 78/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp and Garrison Equipage 76cts. Retains arms and accoutrements per G.O. No 101, War Dept. - May 30th/65. $6.00. (over)

Book mark:

Brooks.

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 762

JAN. 23 5640711 1891 ☆

Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of term of service.

NARA 763

15 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jackson

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry,

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of servide at Nashville Tenn (Age 24. Substitute - Enrolled & Mustered in Oct. 8/64 at Hillsboro O, for 1 yr.)

Book mark: [illegible] 9/65. EB 12/481

E. H. Hunter

(861) Copyist.

NARA 764

Jackson Daniel

....., Co. ....., 15 Reg't U S C Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Daniel Jackson desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am Twenty four years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Hillsboro Ohio

the 8th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

A. R. Jagues

Daniel his X Jackson mark

By

No. _____

Daniel Jackson

Enlisted at Hillsboro Ohio

As Substitute for

Charles A Blossman

On the 11th day of October, 1864

By

Lt E Mackey

Enrolling Officer

Board of Enrollment,

11th Dist. of Ohio

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Hillsboro

I, Danie Jackson born in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Charles A Browning, Esq., of Monroe Tp Clermont County Sixth dis of Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eighth day of Octr, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Charles A Browning, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eighth day of Octr, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ one ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Hillsboro Ohio
this 8th day of October 1864.
BEFORE J R C Mealey
Capt & Pro Marshal 6th dis of Ohio

his
Danie + Jackson
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles A Browning, drafted in Monroe Tp, Clermont Co Sixth dis. of Ohio Sept 28 th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Curly hair, Negro complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

J R C Mealey
Provost Marshal

Geo Blanchard
Commissioner of Board.

David Noble
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 6th *Dist. of* Ohio

Enlistment Recd into the Service of the United States at Camp Dennison Ohio this 8th day of October 1864
J R C Mealey
Capt & Pro Marshal 6th dis of Ohio

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Daniel Jackson desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am Twenty four years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Hillsboro Ohio

the 8th day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

A. R. Jagues

his
Daniel × Jackson
mark

No. ____

Daniel Jackson

Enlisted at Hillsboro Ohio

As Substitute for

Charles P. Commings

On the 11th day of Oct, 1864

By

Lt. Hodson

Capt. C. Chambers

Wards Mills

Board of Enrollment,

11th Dist. of Ohio

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Hillsboro

I, Daniel Jackson born in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Charles N Browning, Esq., of Monroe Tp Clermont County Sixth Dis of Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eighth day of Oct, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Charles N Browning, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eighth day of Oct 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ***ONE YEAR***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Hillsboro Ohio
this 8th day of October 1864.
BEFORE Ezek Mallory
Capt & Pro Marshal 6th dis of Ohio

his
Daniel x Jackson
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles N Browning, drafted in Monroe Tp, Clermont County Sixth Dis of Ohio Sept 28th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Woolly hair, Negro complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Ezek Mallory
Provost Marshal

Geo B Gardner
Commissioner of Board

David Cobb
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th *Dist. of* Ohio

Enrollment on the 1st day of Oct 1864
Ezek Mallory
Capt & Pro Mar 6th Dis of Ohio
Provost Marshal
at Hillsboro Ohio

NARA 769

Co. D, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-6 4 0 7 0 5-	26
2 5-6 4 5-0 1 5-	27
3 5-6 4 5-1 0 3	28
4 5-6 4 5-1 8 5-	29
5 5-6 4 5-2 7 7	30
6 5-6 4 5-3 7 7	31
7 5-6 4 5-4 6 7	32
8 5-6 4 5-5-8 3	33
9 5-6 4 5-9 6 0	34
10 9 0 7 7 3 1 6	35
11 9 0 7 7 4 5 8	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark E. B. Vol. 8, P. 143, P. V. 14,
P. 96, 69.

See also

NARA 719

Ira Drew
Esq

8 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Jackson,

D

....., Co. ....., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion brown -

Eyes black -; hair black

Where born Caldwell Co., Kentucky -

Occupation farmer -

ENLISTMENT.

When May 9, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn -

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Nashville, Tenn., by Lt. Ernest May 24, 1864 - died June 11/65 - at Nashville, Tenn -

E. H. Woodford,

Copyist.

(383o)

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Jackson,

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Caldwell Co., Kentucky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 9, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

By whom C. B. Morse, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died in Genl. Hospt.
June 11/65

E. A. Woodford,

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 2723

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Jackson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Camp Donaldson, Tenn, May 24, 1864.

Where born Caldwell Co., Ky.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation farmer.

When enlisted May 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black;

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in May 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville, Tenn.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 8th Corps Det. D.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sandy

(389) Copyist.

15 | U.S.C.T.

David Jackson

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry Jr.
Copyist

(858)

15 U.S.C.T.

David Jackson

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. , 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Mowry J.
Copyist

(858)

NARA 176

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Jackson

Pri, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morey Jr.

Copyist

(858)

15 U.S.C.T.

David Jackson

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. for 15 rounds Elongated ball Cartridges Cal. .69 $. 22½

Book mark:

Mowry Jr.
copyist

(858)

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Jackson.

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for ammun 22½ cts

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

NARA 779

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Jackson

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ammun 22 cts

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

NARA 788

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Jackson

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in G. H.
Nashville Tenn: June 11/65

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

I. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Jackson

A. L., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apl 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 186 4.

Clothing account: last settlement

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 69 14/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospl Nashville Tenn. June 26. 1865 disease Small Pox

Book mark: Died June 11/65 E B Fol 8 P 143 P.F. 14 P. 96 69 V. 114 P. 151. 70 oan

J Moore

(861) *Copyist.*

JAN. 24 1891
5645960

V. 156. P. 24. 93. F. S

NARA 783

Jackson, Davis

D, Co. D., 15 Reg't Mass Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 784

A. G. O.

Lieut Sutherland 2d Cav.

III.

48.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

David Jackson

15th Reg't of U. S. Colored Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 11th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Entered

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 21st 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
OCT 11 1865
ADJ'T GEN'LS OFFICE

Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D. C. Oct. 6. 1869.

E. B. vol. 8. Page 143.

The Muster Out Roll of Co. "D" 15th U.S. Colored Troops, reports the death of Private David Jackson June 26. 1865.

The Muster Roll of this Company for May and June 1865 and the Final Statement of the soldier report date of death June 11th 1865.

The latter date (June eleventh 1865) is held to be correct and the Company Muster out Roll will be amended accordingly.

E. D. Townsend
Brevet Colonel U.S.A.
In Chg Bureau Col'd Troops

Entered
Voted
H.M.

See letter Oct 15. 69 to 2d Cav

I certify, on honor, that David Jackson a Recruit of Captain F L Davies Company (D) of the 16th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Inf'y VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in Caldwell County, State of Kentucky, aged 29 years; 6 feet 3 inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ——, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Gen W Ernest, at Nashville Tenn on the 24th day of May, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ~~the~~ the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He died in Gen Hospl No 11 Nashville Tenn June 11th/65 of Small Pox

The said David Jackson was last paid by Paymaster Maj Gunckle to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty Eight 66/100 dollars, since the 9th day of May, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: For Ammunition 22 Cents

—— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to A Peckwell, SUTLER, Six 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 15th day of June, 1865.

Fielding L Davies
Capt 15th U.S.C.I.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

C

David Jackson

D 16 Regt Ohio

June 11/65

Pvt & Corpl 5/61

Nashville Tenn

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U.S. ARMY

Deaths Ent.d

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Daniel Jackson
Number and locality of the grave	Fest: Hospital Cemetery 2634
Hospital No. of the deceased	
Regiment, rank, and company	15th Ill. Sth. B. Private Co. D
Residence before enlistment	Princeton, Ky.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Married
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age	24 years
Nativity	Kentucky
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	June. 11th 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Fest Hospital Cemetery.

Memoranda: Nashville Tenn.
June 11. 1865
No Descriptive Roll in Office — Company Commander notified.

MARK 100

Letters Hard

Co E, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6406 5-	26	
2	5-6461 4	27	
3	5-641 1 33	28	
4	5-641 22 2	29	
5	5-641 310	30	
6	5-641 3 40	31	
7	5-641 4 75	32	
8	5-641 5-7 3	33	
9	5-641 668	34	
10	5-641 75-6	35	
11	5-641 840	36	
12	5-641 924	37	
13	5-641 993	38	
14	5-64 2059	39	
15	5-647 16 4	40	
16	90776 77 7	41	
17	907693 2	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B 1980130 - Po 946

J. B. Dunck
Esq.

NARA 759

f. | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

Hardy Jackson,

, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Maury Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Mustered in Feb. 4 1864., Feb. 11 1864

Where Shelbyville

By whom M. K. McKay; term 3 y'rs.
" " Lt. Ernest

Remarks: This man has been on duty in Co. since the organization of Regt. through neglect of Comdg. Off. Regt.

Army Wolf

Copyist.

(383*a*)

NARA 791

15 | U.S.C.T.

Handy Jackson

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Maury Co Tenn,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 4, 186 .

Where Shelbyville

By whom W. H. McKay, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Lt Ewell at Shelbyville Tenn. Feb 10th 1864,

B. Wagner
Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 792

J 15 U.S.C.T.

Hardee Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 4, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Brogan

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 793

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hardee Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb'y & Apl 30, 186 4.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Transferred to Comp

A. Per Regtl Order.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Roger

Copyist

(358)

8 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hardy Jackson

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 2, '63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Transferred from Co. "E" By Regt'l Order.

Book mark: ----

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(358)

8 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hardy Jackson

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: to be Charged with one Bayonet.

Book mark: ----

L & M McLaughlin

Copyist.

(358)

15 | U.S.C.T.

Hardy Jackson

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: to be Charged with one Bayonet

Book mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 797

15 U.S.C.T.

Hardy Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with one Bayonet.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 798

15 U.S.C.T.

Hardy Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 799

15 U.S.C.T.

Hardy Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Jones

Copyist

(358)

NARA 888

15 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Hardy Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stoppes
99 cts overpaid by Maj
Gunckel

Book mark:

S W Jones

Copyist

(858)

15 U.S.C.T.

Hardy Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop 90 cts overpaid
by Maj Gunckel

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S W Jones
Copyist.

(358)

No. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Hardy

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~45~~/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Powell

Copyist.

(358)

15 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 45/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

S W Jones
Copyist.

(358)

9 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hardy Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 05/100 for C. & E. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Conard

Copyist.

(358)

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hardy Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leonard
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 805

15 | U.S.C.T.

Harden Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier' $ 8 67/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Musket & accoutrements retained per G. O. No 101 War Dept. 1865 # 6 700

Book mark:

W. C. Johnston

(861) Copyist.

MARA 807

U.S. Coll.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 4 2 2 3 9	26	
2	5-6 4 2 3 2 4	27	
3	5-6 4 2 4 1 4	28	
4	5-6 4 2 5 0 0	29	
5	5-6 4 2 5 9 8	30	
6	5-6 4 2 6 9 9	31	
7	5-6 4 2 8 0 2	32	
8	5-6 4 2 9 0 2	33	
9	5-6 4 3 0 0 4	34	
10	5-6 4 3 0 9 8	35	
11	5-6 4 0 8 0 6	36	
12	5-6 4 3 1 9 1	37	
13	5-6 4 3 2 7 7	38	
14	5-6 4 3 3 6 1	39	
15	5-6 4 3 4 4 5-	40	
16	R+P, 308770	41	
17	9077051	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R+P, 308770

See also

NARA 808

J. B. Dwyer Esq

NARA 809

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson.

B, Co. ____, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Lexington, Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Shelbyville

By whom A.J. Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 818

15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pri., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbia Tenn., Jan 4, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 24, 1863

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE (APR 1964)

Book mark: R.P. 308 770

N K Merrill

(356) Copyist.

	15	U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N N Merritt
Copyist.

(358)

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Priv, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. N. Nesmith
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 813

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N K Merrill

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 814

15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Priv, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. N. Merrill
Copyist.

(358)

	15	U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drew the US for ord.
1 wife

Book mark:

N. N. Hewitt
Copyist.

(358)

J.	15	U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson,

H., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Steele
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 817

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Jackson,

R.t., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186V.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 818

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson,

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 819

15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson,

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $3 70/100 for Ord.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent

without leave.

* Inserted by Compiler.

Book mark:

Steele

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 529

4 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt, Co. B 25 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Tenn Dept, 1865.

Deserted:

When Aug 30, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

Miller
Copyist.

(851)

NARA 821

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson,

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent in Confinement since Sept. 19/65, awaiting trial for desertion

Book mark: [illegible]

Steele,
Copyist.

(858)

NARA 322

f. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry:

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Confinement Since Sep. 17. 1865.

Book mark:

Martin

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 823

f | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In confinement since Sep. 17. 65. Monthly Pay to be stopped up to Oct. 2. 65. agrs. sentence G.C.M.

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 824

8 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 7, 1866.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 36.73/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Arms retained by G.O. 101. W. D. 1865. F/b Guns acts. Pay and Allowances Stopped to Oct. 2. '65. by sentence of G. C. M.

Book mark: 6485. P.M.G. June 21/66.

Watkins

(361) Copyist.

NARA 825

J. 15. U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 308770.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Dec. 16, 1891.

It has this day (Dec. 16, 1891,) been determined by this Department from records on file that the charge of desertion of Aug. 30. 1865, against this man is removed.

He was found not guilty of desertion, but guilty of absence without leave from on or about Aug. 18. 1865, to Sept. 18. 1865, by a G.C.M., the proceeding &c of which were approved and promulgated in G.O. #83, Hd Qrs. Dist. of Mid. Tenn. Dec. 29. 1865.

J. Bussiere.

Copyist.

(440)

NARA 826

Jackson Henry

Pvt., Co. B., 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Finding — Not Guilty of Desertion but Guilty of absence without leave.

Sentence — To forfeit all pay now due him to the U.S. Govt. to make good to the U.S. Govt. the 31 days lost by his unauthorized absence and to be confined at hard labor in the Camp of his Regt. for the period of 90 days with a ball & chain attached to his left leg.

Approved
By Comd of Maj: Genl. Hagen
(Sgd) Jno. J. Reilly
Asst. Adj. G.

O.F.

2 July 14. 11

Ellenbrook

Record in case of Henry Jacobs, Pvt. Co. D, 15th Infantry

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellenbrook July 3, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Henry Jackson Pvt., Co. B,
15th Reg't U. S. C. Troops.
Copy of trial. "Absent in confinement since Sept. 19, 65 awaiting trial for desertion, vide MRs from Aug. 31/65 to Dec 31/65. Present." "In confinement since Sept. 17, 65. Monthly pay to be stopped up to Oct. 2, 65 as per sentence of G. C. M." vide MR. for Jany + Feby/66 Respectfully,

H. E. W.

H. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

P. F. Haeton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Cards &c

July 14, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry Jackson, Co. B,
15 Reg't U. S. C. T.

Co. Descriptive book: Deserted Aug. 29, 1865 at Nashville T.
Arrested Sept. 19, 1865.
Co. Mg. Rep. book shows Aug. 29 65: Absent without leave.
Sept 19 '65: Returned from desertion.
Feb. 25 '66: Present in Regt. in Confd.

Hd Qrs. Dist. Middle Tenn.
& 2 Sep. Brig. D. T. Dec. 29, 1865.

G. O. No. 83 Hdqrs. Dept. Charge Desertion
(Sen. from Aug. 18 '60 — to Sept 19 65 —)

NARA 829

754

Hickam Henry

Pvt., 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5647400	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ANKA 830

J B Dwyer Esq

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

+ Henry Jackson

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

※(Enrolled Dec. 24 - Mustered in Feb. 13 - at Shelbyville - for 3 yrs.)

.....

.....

+ Name appears on roll with line drawn through

※ Entire Entry Canceled by lines. W. B. Dowd, Col'd

Book mark:.....

Not borne on others Rolls of Co.

Washington

(858) Copyist.

NARA 832

Yellow Fever

Co. 26., 15 U.S. Col'd [illegible]

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6499 50	26	
2	5-65 0046	27	
3	5-65-0126	28	
4	5-65-0238	29	
5	5-65-1098	30	
6	90 78116	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 833

NARA 934

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Jackson

, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lincoln Co Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 20, 1864.

Where Shelbyville

By whom Lt Evans; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died July 14th 1864
Nashville Tenn.

Dagget

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 835

1 | 15 — | U.S.C.T.

James Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Febry 24, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 836

f | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(858) Copyist

f. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: In Hospl Nashville Tenn since June 25th 1864

.....

Book mark: .....

Montague

(858) *Copyist*

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in General Hospital, Nashville, Tenn July 14th 1864. Stop for canteen

Book mark:

Montague

Copyist

(858)

NARA 839

9. | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Jackson,

Pvt., Co. H., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn., Apr. 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 28 53/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Nashville, Tenn July 14, 1864 of Typhoid fever.

Book mark: V. 104 P. 98. 69 V. 157 P. 60. 73

Drury Webb

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 840

Jackson. James

P, Co. H, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll.*

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 17th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

✓ 89

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Jackson

a Private in Company H

13th Regt. of U.S. Col'd Troops

Died July 14th 1864

42

RECEIVED AUG 16 1864 ADJ'T GEN'L'S OFFICE

Edward D. Ruffin Co

NARA 842

I certify, That Private James Jackson,
of ~~Captain~~ Lieut Mc Hosea McKee Company [K] of the 13 Regiment
of U.S.A.T., born in Lincolnton, in the State of Tennessee,
aged 18 years, 5 feet 3 inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by Lt Evans at Shelbyville Tenn on the 20th day
February eighteen hundred and 64 to serve for 3 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death Hd Qrs Dist
Gen Hosp's Dist 16 Nashville Tennessee
on the 14th day of July 1864 by reason
of Typhoid Fever

The said James Jackson was last paid by
Paymaster Maj Brewer to include the 30th day
of April eighteen hundred and 64, and has pay due from that
time to this present date.

He has been drawing $..... per month for ..... re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States ..... 20 $\frac{55}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States .....

He is indebted to ..... laundress

at ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is ..... cents.

.....

.....

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 25th day
of July 1864.

Justin Romayne
A A Surg USA
~~Commanding Company~~
In charge of
Gen Hosp Dist No 16

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

1864 89

L. L. on file 26 M.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James Jackson

Late of Company H

15 *Reg't of* U.S. Col'd Troops

Volunteers, who died at Gen'l Hosp'l Bro 16

on the 14 *day of* July 1864

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

RECEIVED 3 JUL 12 1871

Inventory of the effects of James Jackson late a Private of Captain Th. Horace McClain Company Co of the 15th Regiment of Ill Cav Troops ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at Shelbyville in the State of Tennessee on the 20th day of February 186 4 and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 27th day of February 186 4, at Murfreesboro Tenn in Company Co, 15th Regiment of Ill Cav Troops ~~Volunteers~~, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Lincoln Co in the State of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Gen Hospital No 16, at Murfreesboro Tenn on the 14th day of July 1864, by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the ~~above inventory comprises all the effects~~ of Private James Jackson, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~ had no ~~of Capt J B Thurmond~~ with him to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Justin Rohrayne
Lt Co Sig Corps
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In Charge

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Murfreesboro Tenn

DATE: July 15th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 845

Sergeant. | 1st Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 7 2 8 1	26	
2	5 6 4 7 3 6 5	27	
3	5 6 4 7 4 6 2	28	
4	5 6 4 7 5 7 3	29	
5	5 6 4 7 6 7 5	30	
6	5 6 4 7 7 7 7	31	
7	5 6 4 7 8 8 9	32	
8	5 6 4 7 9 8 7	33	
9	5 6 4 8 0 8 1	34	
10	5 6 4 8 1 7 4	35	
11	5 6 4 8 2 8 2	36	
12	5 6 4 8 4 5 3	37	
13	5 6 4 0 8 3 7	38	
14	5 6 4 8 6 8 0	39	
15	[illegible] 0 7 7 7 3 7	40	
16	[illegible] 0 7 7 8 2 2	41	
17	CRC 337549	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: CRC 337549

See also

NARA 846

J. B. Dinsmore
Esq.

8L835-93-6.8.8.
Re 334878-
Re 337549-
8720719-Rego.
5,879893-P.O.m+m
Re 421076
D15-20971-Po app
S. 15-86322 Ant. Hyp.
5,167763 2 P.O.m+m

NARA 847

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 6 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18, 186 .

Where Shelbyville

By whom W. A. Bennett, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J E Parker

Copyist.

(383*a*)

NARA 848

2 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom C. A. Bennett term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: appointed 1st Sergt Jan 18" 1864 deserted at Nashville Tenn. Nov 1" 1865

J E Parks

Copyist.

(383a)

NARA 043

J	15	U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

1st Sergt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 18, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark: RG 337549

Washington

(356) Copyist.

NARA 530

2d | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

1st Sergt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Washington

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 851

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

1st Sergt Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

Copyist.

(358)

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

1st Sergt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Int Station

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Wauldin Bros

Copyist.

(858)

15 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Sergt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waddington

(358) Copyist.

NARA 854

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Sgt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichols Copyist.

NARA 855

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

1st Sergt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on furlough since Feb. 20/65

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

1st Sgt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for transportation from Nashville to Louisville $3.80

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

NARA 857

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

1st Sgt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Transportation from Nashville, Tenn. to Louisville, Ky. $3.80

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

(358) Copyist.

NARA 858

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

1st Sgt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

(858) Copyist.

NARA 859

	15	U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

1st Sgt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: RETURNED

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

9 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

11th Lt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When Nov 21, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Miller

(851) Copyist.

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson,

1st Sergt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville, Tenn, Nov. 21st/65.

Book mark:

Haskell,

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 862

1 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson,

1st Sergt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since $ 75 60/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Co. at Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 21/65.

Book mark: 1156: P245: 73.

Hastie

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 863

J | 15" U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

1st Sgt., Co. J, 15" Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Rd. F. 337549.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept. 9", 1893

~~The~~ charge of desertion

subsequent to Oct.

31, 1865

against this man are removed and he is discharged

to date Nov. 21", 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate ~~furnished~~ prepared by War Department

Sept. 9", 1893, and filed.

Moran

Copyist.

(443)

NARA 864

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 4 1 0 5 0	26	
2	5-6 4 1 1 3 0	27	
3	5-6 4 1 2 2 0	28	
4	5-6 4 1 3 0 8	29	
5	5-6 4 1 3 8 8	30	
6	5-6 4 1 4 7 3	31	
7	5-6 4 1 5-7 1	32	
8	5-6 4 1 6 6 6	33	
9	5-6 4 1 7 8-5-	34	
10	5-6 4 1 8 3 9	35	
11	5-6 4 1 9 2 3	36	
12	5-6 4 1 9 9 2	37	
13	5-6 4 2 0 5-8	38	
14	5-6 4 2 1 1 7	39	
15	9 0 7 6 9 3 1	40	
16	7208-A-89	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 7208-A-89

Searched

NARA 863

S 1871736 POMM

J. B. Drew Ex.

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

....., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Maury Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 16, 186 .

Where Columbia

By whom H. R. Stagg; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Lt. Ernest at Columbia, Tenn. Dec. 2nd 1863.

B. Wagner
Copyist.

(383g)

9 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Louis Jackson

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbia Tenn. Dec. 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 16, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1964

Book mark: 7208 a. 89.
~~403. a 84~~

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(356)

D. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: to be Charged with wiper and screw driver.

Cook mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 869

15 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: to be Charged with one wiper and screw-driver

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 870

15 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with one wiper and Screw-driver.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

NHHA 871

15 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 872

8 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 2, '63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) E M McLaughlin *Copyist.*

NARA 873

15 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

S W Jones
Copyist.

NARA 874

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Jones

(358)

Copyist.

15 | U.S.C.T.

P. Lewis Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Jones

(358)

Copyright

15 U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Lewis Jackson, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn since July 5/65.

Book mark:

S W Jones

(358)

Copyist.

15 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Nashville Tennessee July 5/65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S W Fonesh

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 878

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent, Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospt. at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Conard

Copyist.

(858)

NARA 879

2 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospt at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Conard
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 320

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apl. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 35/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: [redacted] 28-A-89.

Conard

Copyist.

NARA 881

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Louis Jackson

, Co. a , 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7208 – a – 89

War Department,

~~Adjutant General's Office,~~
Record & Pension Div.

Washington, Aug. 28 , *1889.*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate — furnished.

Barnwell

(476) *Copyist.*

MARK 882

Hickey, Chas. H.

Co. F, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-649194	26	
2	5-649849	27	
3	9078021	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 803

Dear Dad

Eric

NARA 384

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Jackson

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Ga

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1864.

Where Louisiana

By whom 2nd Lieut Chase, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted substi-
tute to Thomas Bradshaw
Date of Commencement of
service Aug 11/64

Boozer

Copyist.

(383g)

15 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Tony Jackson

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Died in Co. at Sutlers Beard Tents. Dec 4, 1864 Stop 1 Gun Sling 1 Screw Driver, 1 Haversacks.

First roll on which borne.

Book mark:

L. Lopez

Copyist

(358)

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Jackson

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $15.03/100

Due soldier $...../100; due U. S. $...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 0.33/100

Bounty paid $...../100; due $...../100

Remarks: 80.54 Due U.S. for camp & garrison equipage. Joined his Comp at Seytles Bend Tenn. Dec. 4th/64 of Pneumonia Age 30. Substitute - Enrolled & Mustered in Oct 9/64 at Cincinnati O. for 1 yr.

Book mark: 153 O. 19 V. 136 P. 12473

over.

E. H. Hemenway

(361) Copyist.

Jackson. Perry

P, Co. G, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 000

1

FINAL STATEMENT 90.

OF

Private Perry Jackson

Co 9 15th Reg't of U S Le D

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 4th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington; D. C.

Enl'd and Mustered Out

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE. JAN 9 1865 GENL'S

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

January 9th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 889

I certify, on honor, that Perry Jackson a Private of Captain A M York Company (G) of the 15 Regiment of U S C Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Virginia, aged 30 years; ____ feet ____ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the ____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the ____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 2d Enrollment District of the State of Ohio, at Cincinnati Ohio on the 14 day of October, 186 4 to serve in the Regiment, for the term of One Year: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of his death at Lytle Bond Gen on the 4th of December 1864

The said Perry Jackson has Pay due was last paid by Paymaster from his to ~~include the~~ ~~day of~~ _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 15 $^{03}_{100}$ dollars, since the his ~~day of~~ Commencement of Service 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ $^{00}_{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ $^{00}_{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 1 Haversack 1 Gun Sling 1 Canteen strap $^{94}_{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, ____ $^{00}_{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, ____ $^{00}_{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 21 day of December, 186 4

Alexander M York
Capt 15 U S C I
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NHKH 850

4, 13 [illegible]

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-64732O	26
2	5-64742	27
3	5-647505-	28
4	5-64761	29
5	5-64772O	30
6	5-647823	31
7	5-647933	32
8	5-648035-	33
9	5-648127	34
10	5-648218	35
11	5-648324	36
12	5-648410	37
13	5-648490	38
14	5-648573	39
15	90777736	40
16	90777870	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

Name also _____

NARA 891

J B Dowd
Exr.

R&P 328004.
R&P 328996.
S. 663201 2nd Cav
S-744503 3-00 Mtn.
A/1835000 P.O. Hot Spg
L. 2745333 Gud. Wk
L. 2774053 P.O. Rtd
S-2830963 P.O. Rtd.
L. 2831782 P.O. Rtd.

NARA 892

8 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

....., Co. 7, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18, 186 .

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom Lt. A. Bennett, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383*a*) Copyist.

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

_____, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Virginia

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom H. A. Bennett, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F E Parker

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 624

A	15	U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 18, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Washington

(356) Copyist.

NARA 895

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 ..... , 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

William Wright

(858) Copyist.

NARA 358

15 U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Washington

(358) Copyist.

NARA 897

15 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Pvt Hospital

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 898

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

NARA 899

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. E. Nichol
Copyist.

NARA 900

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

NARA 901

	15	U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

(358)

AAAA 902

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty in R. & L. Department per Regtl. Order.

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 983

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

NARA 304

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

(358) Copyist.

NARA 905

15 U.S.C.T.

J. William Jackson

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Plastic

(358) Copyist.

NARA 906

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hastie.

NARA 907

2. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apl. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 43/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hastie

(861) *Copyist.*

NAKA 908

NAKA 989

J. B. Davis
Esq.

NARA 918

15 U.S.C.T.

Jordan Jacobs,

, Co. C., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 15 years; height 5 feet 3¼ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Morgan Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 11, 1864.

Where Shelbyville

By whom A. J. Fowell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Drury Webb,

Copyist.

(383*o*)

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jerdon Jacob

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 11, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 912

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Indian Jacobs

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 11 to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Gregson

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 913

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Jacobs

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brego

(358) *Copyist*

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Jacobs

Co., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(358) *Copyist*

NHHH 913

15 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Jacobs

Co., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Brego

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 916

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jordon Jacobs

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: To be "stopped" 1 Cone Pick.

Book mark: 14

(358) J. L. Brown
Copyist

NARA 917

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jordon Jacobs

Peri, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: To be "stoped" I Cone Pick.

Book mark:

(358) J. Brown *Copyist*

NARA 918

2 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Gordon Jacobs

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. T. Brown *Copyist*

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jordon Jacobs

Pri, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 23/100 for ord.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Brown

Copyist

(358)

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Gordon Jacobs

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 23/100 for ord.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Brown

Copyist

(358)

NHRH 921

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jordon Jacobs

Priv., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance 23 cts

Book mark:

C E McLaughlin

Copyist

(358)

NHRH 922

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jordon Jacobs

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W L Thurston

Copyist

NARA 923

15 | U.S.C.T.

Gordon Jacobs

Priv., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. C. Johnston

Copyist

15 U.S.C.T.

Gordon Jacobs

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apr 7", 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 7", 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28", 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 12/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: Y 44 P163.69

J04:10

M. L. Addison

Copyist.

(361)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5-64224 2	26
5-64 2323	27
5-64 2 4 1 21	28
5-64 2 4 9 8	29
5-64 25-9 6.	30
5-64 2 6 9 6	31
5-64 2 8 0 0	32
5-64 2 9 0 0	33
5-64 3 0 0 2	34
5-64 3 0 9 6	35
5-64 3 1 9 8	36
5-64 3 2 7 5-	37
5-64 3 3 60	38
5-64 3 4 4 4	39
9077054	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 926

S-991906 - P.O. [illegible]
S-2060029 P.O. 9/2
M.D. 105-6322
D-32/2508 P.O. Rec'd

J. B. Dowd
Exr.

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John James

, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Brown; hair Black.

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 11th, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom Byrn O Comp, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson

(383g) *Copyist.*

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John James

Pri, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbia Tenn, Jan 4, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 11, 1863

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

N H Merrill

(356) *Copyist.*

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John James

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. K Merrill

(358) Copyist.

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John James

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N K Mills
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 931

	15	U.S.C.T.

John James

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N K Merritt

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 932

J	15	U.S.C.T.

John James

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N K Merrill

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 933

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John James

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $2 08/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due the US for ord. 1 triangular bayonet 1 screw driver 1 wiper

Book mark:

N. N. Merrill
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 934

K	15	U.S.C.T.

John James,

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuck,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 935

	15	U.S.C.T.

John James,

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 936

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John James,

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 237

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John James

Pt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Stuck,

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John James,

G, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Clothing 8 Cts.

Book mark:

Steele,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 939

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John James

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 940

15 | U.S.C.T.

John James

Ohio, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for C. & K. & E. $3.50.

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 941

15 | U.S.C.T.

John James

Priv, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ —— 92/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 44, P. 203, 69

Martin

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 942

Journal. Copied.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 5-2 4 2 3	26	
2	5-6 5-2 5-1 6	27	
3	5-6 5-2 6 0 9	28	
4	5-6 5-2 6 8 3	29	
5	5-6 5-2 7 5-7	30	
6	5-6 5-2 8 3 7	31	
7	5-6 5-2 9 3 6	32	
8	5-6 5-3 0 2 5	33	
9	5-6 5-3 1 0 9	34	
10	5-6 5-3 2 0 7	35	
11	5-6 5-3 2 9 1	36	
12	5-6 5-3 3 7 9	37	
13	5-6 5-3 4 4 5-	38	
14	5-6 5-3 4 8 6	39	
15	9078434	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

MARCH 1943

J. B. Dwyer
Esq

NARA 944

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Lanee

....., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Rutherford- Penn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch-11-, 1864.

Where Nashville

By whom Lt. Butterfield; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

F. A. Wright

(383g) *Copyist.*

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Manuel James

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., Mch 1, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mch 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 11", 1864

Where Nashville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Francis

(356) *Copyist.*

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe James

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jl Apr. 30", 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Munroe James

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Simmons

(358) Copyist

NARA 948

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe James

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(358) **Copyist**

15 | U.S.C.T.

Manuel James

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Francis

(358) Copyist

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Munroe James

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov'r & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 Canteen & 1 Cap Letter.

Book mark:

Examined

(358) Copyist

NARA 951

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe James

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mast. 1 Co. Cav. Bri-
gade

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

NARA 952

15 . U.S.C.T.

Monroe James

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. M. Harmon

(358) Copyist

NARA 953

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe James

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 0. 45/100 for 1 Canteen

$1. 23 for 1 Screw Driver

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Butterworth

(358) Copyist

NARA 934

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe James

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. H. Harmon

(358) Copyist

NARA 935

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Mourer James

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Adamson

(358) Copyist

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe James

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 957

15 U.S.C.T.

Monroe James

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 26/100 for Ordnance Rines

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. G. Smith

(358) Copyist

NHRH 958

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe James

Corpl., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Jan. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 ..... 46/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. Mch. 1 66. Retained 1 Musket & Accouterments $6.00. Jr. G. O. War Dept.

Book mark:

---

(861) J. Smith *Copyist.*

NARA 959

46, 15 U.S.COR

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 5-0 3 5-8	26	
2	5-6 5-7 4 2 1	27	
3	5-6 5-7 0 5-2 2	28	
4	5-6 5-0 6 1 0	29	
5	5-6 5-7 0 7 0 1	30	
6	5-6 5-7 0 8 5-4	31	
7	5-6 4 0 6 9 5-	32	
8	5-6 5- 1 1 1 3	33	
9	9 0 7 8 1 8 2	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 960

1-96385

J B Dowd
Esq

NHRH 961

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Scott

, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 3, 1864.

Where Circleville O.

By whom ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out by reason Expiration term service Oct. 7/65

Daggett

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 982

15 | U.S.C.T.

Jamco, Scott

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

First roll on which borne

Book mark:

Montague

(858) *Copyist*

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Scott James

Corpl., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl, Feb. 14/65 vice Harrison, deceased. Stop one Knapsack

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 264

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Scott James

Corpl, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. Feb 14/65 vice Harrison, reduced. Slop one Knapsack & two Canteens

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 965

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Scott James

Sgt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 4 10 100 for Col'd,

Equipage

Remarks: Adjt Reg't

May 22/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W Blair

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 966

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Scott James

Sergt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Promoted from Corp. to Sergt May 22/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 367

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Scott James

Sergt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Remarks: Discharged by reason expiration of term of service Oct 7/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist

NARA 968

~~U.S.~~ | 15 Inf'y | **U.S.C.T.**

James, Scott

Sgt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. Oct. 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 7, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 23/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Arms retained as per S. O. No. 101 dated War Dept. May 31/65, Mustered out by reason of expiration term of service.

Book mark:

Brooks.

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 969

B.J. 15— | U.S.C.T.

James, Scott

Sergt. Co. H., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $87 66/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Oct. 7, 1865- Nashville Tenn. Age 19. Substitute- Enroll- (over)

Book mark:

Drury Webb

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 21 1961
5651113

ed & mustered in
Oct. 3/64 at Cincinnati
Ohio, for 1 yr.)

NARA 971

J

Scott James

D, Co. A, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Substitute

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio. TOWN OF Circleville

I, Scott. James. born in the State of Tennessee, aged nineteen years, and by occupation a Servant— Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James. Robinson, Esq., of Hocking C. P. Fairfield Co. Sub. Dist No. 1. 12th Dist of Ohio. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Third day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said James Robinson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Third day of October 186 , to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ One *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Circleville O.
this 3rd day of October 186 4
BEFORE Geo. R. Roby
Capt 1 Pro Mar 12th Dist

his
Scott. X James.
mark.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Robinson, drafted in Hocking & Fairfield Co. Sept 27, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 6 feet 6 ½ inches high.

Geo. R. Roby
Provost Marshal.

Wm Kaney
Commissioner of Board.

W E Jones
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 12th *Dist. of* Ohio.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Scott. James desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am
nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Circleville Ohio
the 3rd day of October 1864

WITNESS:

F. V. C. Goddridge

Scott. his X James
mark

1

Co. K 4th Reg't U.S.C.T.

No. ———

Scott James

Enlisted at Circleville O.

As Substitute for

Thomas Patterson

On the 3rd day of Oct, 1864

By

Lew Allen

Mr. Caffrey

Wash Street

Board of Enrollment,
"
12 *Dist. of* Ohio

NARA 974

16, 15 U.S.Col. Inf.

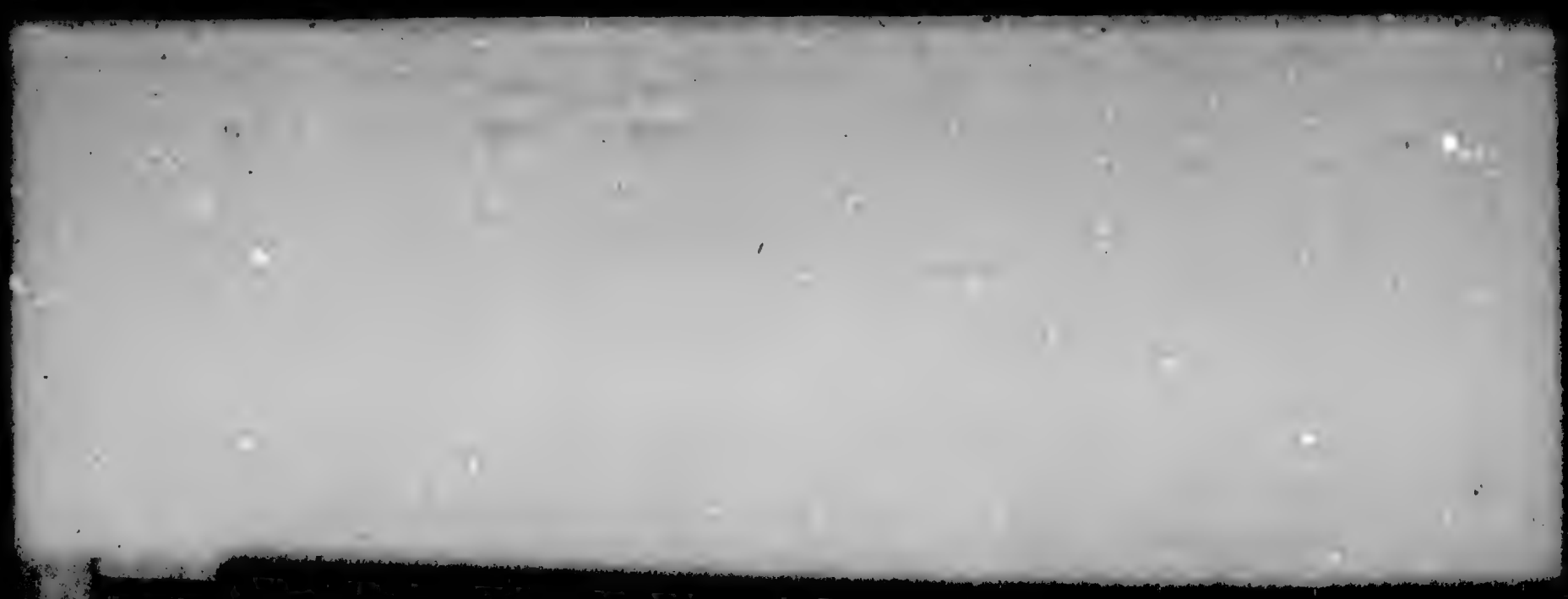
Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 See Sales, Spencer	26
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



J. B. Dodd
Esq.

NARA 376

Jefferson

Co K., 15 U.S. Col'd Inf

Privatt | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 5-0 3 5-9	26	
2	5-6 5-0 4 5-8	27	
3	5-6 5-0 5-5-8	28	
4	5-6 5-0 6 4 9	29	
5	5-6 5-0 7 4 0	30	
6	5-6 5-0 8 6 5-	31	
7	5-6 4 0 6 3 1	32	
8	5-6 5-1 1 2 3	33	
9	9078183	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. 12/500.

See also

NARA 977

15 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jefferson

....., Co. H., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. not given.

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out by reason Expiration term of Service Sept. 30/65

Daggett

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jefferson

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop one canteen
unstored but no
rolls rec'd.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

First roll on which borne.

Book mark: .....

.....

Montague

(858) *Copyist*

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Allin Jefferson

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slop one bay-
teen

Book mark:

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 981

f | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jefferson

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop me bar-
teen

Book mark: ----

W. B. Lowe

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 982

I	15	U.S.C.T.

Allen Jefferson

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for Clg

Equipage

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W F Bloss

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 983

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jefferson

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 J.

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

NARA 984

J	15	U.S.C.T.

Allen Jefferson

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Expiration term of service Sept 30/65

Book mark: Discharged Sept. 29/65 - E O - 120 500

(358) Copyist

NARA 985

J. Woodruff U.S.C.T.

Allen Jefferson.

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. Sept. 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 14 29/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Arms retained as per G. O. No. 101 Dated War Dept. May 30/65. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Entitled to bounty.

Book mark:

Brooks.

Copyist.

(349)

NARA 986

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jefferson,

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 193 64/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of Service. Sept. 30. 1865 Age 20. Enrolled & Mustered in Sept. 26/64 at Louisville

Book mark: Discharged Sept. 29'65 E.B. 12/100

Drury Webb.

Copyist.

(861)

JAN. 24 1891
5651123

Lemuel. O. for 1892.)

NARA 988

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6	5-2 4 2 5	26
2	5-6	5-2 5-1 7	27
3	5-6	5-2 6 1 0	28
4	5-6	5-2 6 8 4	29
5	5-6	5-2 7 5-8	30
6	5-6	5-2 8 3 8	31
7	5-6	5-2 9 3 7	32
8	5-6	5-3 0 2 6	33
9	5-6	5-3 1 0 8	34
10	5-6	5-3 2 0 8	35
11	5-6	5-3 2 9 2	36
12	5-6	5-3 3 8 4	37
13	5-6	5-3 4 4 6	38
14	5-6	5-3 5-1 0	39
15	9078432		40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Book Mark 2776.C.5.1903.

See also

NARA 989

A&I 7402800 ggg

NARA 990

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wylie Jenkins

, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes brown; hair black

Where born Granger Co. Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 11-, 186 .

Where Nashville

By whom Capt. Keyser; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NHHM 991

	15	U.S.C.T.

Wylie Jenkins

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, Mch 11, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mch 11, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 11, 1864

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jenkins

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 992

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wyatt Jenkins

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Ja Apr. 30", 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: To be charged with one (1) U.S. Bayonet

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist

NARA 993

15 U.S.C.T.

Wylie Jackson

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

NARA 994

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wylie Jackson

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Francis S

Copyist

(358)

NARA 995

15 U.S.C.T.

Wilie Jenkins
Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for one Bayonet

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 996

15 | U.S.C.T.

Willie Jenkins

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 Canteen 2 Pt Coat Straps 3 Bayonette, 1 Gun Sling 1 Cap Letter

Book mark: ----

Enrico

(358) Copyist

NARA 327

15 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Jenkins

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt 1865, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 C B Plate

1 Rebel Drum

Book mark:

Sol Duncan

Copyist

(358)

15 | U.S.C.T.

Willi Jenkins

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

S. W. Harmon

(358) Copyist

NARA 999

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wylie Jenkins

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 7 23/100 for Ord. Stores

#0.69 for Cap, E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

15 | U.S.C.T.

Wylie Jenkins

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

E. M. Darnum

(358) Copyist

NARA1081

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Jenkins

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent * not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* In column of names present" the name of Henry Joseph is entered.

Book mark:

J. McKamm

Copyist

(358)

NARA1802

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wylie Junkins

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Smith

(358) Copyist

NARA1803

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wylie Jenkins

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 16/100 for Ordnance Clothing

Remarks:

Book mark: [illegible]

J. J. Smith, Copyist

(358)

NARA1864

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wylie Jenkins

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 6 18 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 6049-2781. 1882.
2776. C. T. 1883.

F. G. Smith, Copyist.

NARA1005

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-65-1614	26	
2	5-65-1703	27	
3	5-65-1787	28	
4	5-65-1865-	29	
5	5-65-1951	30	
6	5-65-2044	31	
7	5-65-2121	32	
8	5-65-2188	33	
9	5-65-2254	34	
10	9078293	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1006

J. B. Davis Esq

Q 21700
Q4.1294907
S-2846715 And, NLO.

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jenkins

....., Co. J, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born unknown {Town or County / Miss}

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 23, 1864.

Where Cincinnati Belongs to Enroll Mustr 2d Dist

By whom ; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Frank Engle (Draftsman)

(383g) A J Anderson Copyist.

NARA1868

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jenkins

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from Depot. Descriptive Roll not received

First roll on which borne

Book mark:

Wilson

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1009

15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jenkins

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Description changed

Book mark:

Harper.

(858) Copyist

NARA1818

15 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jenkins

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Harper

(858) Copyist

NARA1811

I. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jenkins

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 02/100 for ordinance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper

(858) Copyist

NARA1812

15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jenkins

Pvt., Co. 4, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 1

Entered by Harper.

Copyist

(858)

NARA1813

15 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jenkins

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1814

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Junkins

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: absent sick at Nashville Tenn since Dec 21/65

Book mark:

Hadfield

(858) *Copyist*

J	15	U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jenkins

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick in Gen Hospt at Nashville Tenn since Dec 21 1865

Book mark:

Stadfield

(858) *Copyist*

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jenkins

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date apr 7, 1866.

Last paid to oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 45 33/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks Arms Plate per Co
no 181 dated Feb 20
Washington DC May
30/65 $6.00
Age 18. Substitute - Enrolled Mustered in Sept. 23/64
at Cin. Ohio, for 2 yrs.

Book mark: .....

Hadfield

(861) Copyist.

NARA1917

Jenkins Isaac

....., Co. ....., 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Isaac Jenkins desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am
Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three years~~.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio
the 23rd day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:
Levi Blakeslee

his
Isaac X Jenkins
mark

No. ____

Isaac B Jenkins
Cincinnati Ohio
Enlisted at

As Substitute for
Frank Engel
On the 23rd day of Sept, 1864

By
E. P. Roberts
Wm. H. Gaddis
Peter A. Whipple

Board of Enrollment,
2nd Dist. of Ohio,

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati

I, Isaac Jenkins (Col'd) born in the State of Mississippi, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Frank Engel, Esq., of 2" Ward 2" Dist of Ohio.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty third day of Sept —, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Frank Engel, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty third day of ——, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Cincinnati O. this 23" day of Sept 1864 BEFORE F. R. Roberts Capt. & Pro. Mar. 2" Dist of Ohio

Isaac X Jenkins
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Frank Engel who has been drafted in 2" Ward Sept 21" ~~Dist~~, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 6¼ inches high.

F. R. Roberts
Provost Marshal.

Jn P Landis
Commissioner of Board.

John R. Murphy M.D.
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2" *Dist. of* Ohio

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Isaac Jenkins desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS. *Do declare*, That I am
Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio
the 25th day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:
River Blakesley Isaac × Jenkins
Mark

I, Isaac Jenkins
Do Enroll Isaac Jenkins
Enlisted at Cincinnati Ohio
As Substitute for
Frank Engel
On the 25th day of Sept, 1864
By
Thomas T. Edwards
Mack D. Davis
Lieut. A. Humphrey
Board of Enrollment,
2d Dist. of Ohio

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati

I Isaac Jenkins Col 9 born in the State of Mississippi, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Frank Engel Esq., of 12th Ward 2d Dist of Ohio

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty third day of Sept—, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Frank Engel, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty third day of Sept— 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~ONE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Cincinnati Ohio
this 23rd day of Sept— 1864
BEFORE P. R. Roberts
Capt. & Pro. Mar.
2d Dist of Ohio

his
Isaac × Jenkins
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Frank Engel who has been drafted in Twelfth Ward Sept— 21st, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5— feet 2 1/4 inches high.

P. R. Roberts
Provost Marshal.

M O Geddis
Commissioner of Board.

Jno S. Murphy M D
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2nd *Dist. of* Ohio

NARA1022

Secret. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6401855	26
2	5-6499162	27
3	5-6499256	28
4	5-6499352	29
5	5-6499439	30
6	5-6499531	31
7	5-6499637	32
8	5-6405994	33
9	5-6499871	34
10	90780222	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E.O. 12356

See this

NARA1823

J. B. Dwight
Esq

NARA1824

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Jenkins

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Cuyahoga Co O

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186 .

Where

By whom; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Sept 23 By Lt Davis Columbus Ohio Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Sept 23/65.

Bruyn

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1825

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Jenkins.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Sept. 20, 1864.

Where born Boone Co., Ky.

Age 31 y'rs; occupation cook.

When enlisted Sept. 19", 1864.

Where enlisted Columbus, O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black;

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 20", 1864.

Where mustered in Columbus, O.

Bounty paid $100; due $100 100

Where credited 9th Cong. Dist. Ohio, Crawford Co., Bucyrus Township.
Company to which assigned G.

Remarks: Above recruit entitled to bounty. Detachment forwarded to General Rendezvous, Columbus, Ohio, Sept. 20", 1864.

Book mark:

Sandoz.

(389) Copyrid.

NARA1826

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Jefferson
Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
in Hospital at
Nashville Tenn.
from Dec. 28, 1864.

First Muster on which borne

× Corrected by J.S.Ward, Ex

Book mark:

L Lopez.

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1827

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Jenkins

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(858) *Copyist*

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Jenkins

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O. J. Markle.

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 1929

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Jinkins

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1830

	15	U.S.C.T.

John Jenkins

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle, Copyist

(858)

	15	U.S.C.T.

John Jenkins

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of Service Sept. 23, 1865. Discharge and Final Statement Given.

Book mark: P.M.G. 239 Nov. 24, 65.

O. J. Markle,
Copyist

(858)

NARA1832

I. 15 Infy | U.S.C.T.

John Jenkins.

Pvt., Co. I., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn., Sept. 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 23, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 38/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Retained Musket for G.O. No. 101 War Dept. Washington D.C. May 30, 1865. $6.00. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: .....

Brooks.

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA1833

15 U.S.C.T.

John Jenkins

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark: Discharged Sept. 23 1865 E&12 479

E. H. Hunter

(861) Copyist.

NHRH1034

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5-6 4 0 3 4 0	26	
2	5-6 4 3 0 5-2	27	
3	5-6 4 3 2 2 8	28	
4	5-6 4 3 3 4 8	29	
5	9 4 2 9 1 6 1	30	
6	4 0 7 7 2 9 7 4	31	
7	4 2 7 1 4 9 3 6	32	
8	4 2 7 1 5 0 1 6	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 140-6.1 83

See also: Flag, art,

NARA1035

RSP 712207

J. B. Dowd Esq

NARA1036

f | 1/ — | U.S.C.T.

Josiah B. Jennes

1st Lieut, Co....., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut

Date of appointment ....186....

Remarks:

Hoebrook

(384) *Copyist.*

NARA1837

	15	U.S.C.T.

x James B. Jones ~~James B. Jones~~

1 Lieut, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 9 U. S. C. Art. Hy.

Roll dated Nashville Tenn Aug 9, 1865.

When enlisted Feb. 12, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 12, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks: Transferred from D. Co. 9 U. S. C. Art (Heavy,) as per order of transfer.

x Corrected by J. B. Dond. Ex

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy Copyist.

(342)

NARA1838

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah B. Jennis.

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $---------- 100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $---------- 100 for ----------

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuck,
Copyist.

(358)

NHRH1833

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

J B Jenness

1st Lieut - 15th U.S.C.I.

Return

of the Post of Nashville, Tenn.,

for the month of Aug, 1865;

dated Sept 10, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: gained by transfer from 9th U.S.C.A. Hvy S.O. no. 31. M.D.J. July 24 1865-

From Remarks on Return

Book mark:

A C Black
Copyist.

(546)

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah B. Jennens

1st Lt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Honorably discharged Oct. 29/65 per order See AG Wor.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 8534 P.M.G. May 3/67

.....

Steele

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1041

J | 15- | U.S.C.T.

J. B. Jeanes
1st Lt. Co. B. 15 U.S.C.T.

Return

of the Post of Nashville, Tenn.,

for the month of Oct, 1865;

dated Nov 13, 1865;

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: Resignation ac-
cepted S.O. No. 5-48 War
Dept; Oct. 16. 1865-

From Romans in Ala

Book mark: .....

A C Black

(546) Copyist.

NARA1042

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah B. Jennes

1st Lieut Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred from 9th U.S.C. Art. Heavy as 1st Lieut. Per. S.O. No 31. W.D.T. 1865. Resigned as per. S.O. No. 548. W.D. A.G.O. Oct. 31, 1865.

Book mark: 8534. P.M.G. May 3. 67 (Order)

Martin

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1843

JAN. 24 1891 ☆ 5643398

140. C.T. 83.

NARA1844

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

J B Jennis

1st Lieut Co B, 15 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1865: Present
Transferred from 9 U S C
H Arty per SO no 151 Hd
Qrs Mil Div Tenn July 24
1865
Sept 1865: Absent detchd as
a A D C on Mil Prison Nash-
ville per SO no 84 Hd Qrs
Mil Div Tenn Sept 18. 65
Oct 1865: Ldas Resignation accept-
ed per SO no 548 War Dept
Oct 16/65

Book mark:

(546) J C Hundley Copyist.

NARA 1845

Jennessee J B

1st Lt, Co. ....., 15. Reg't U.S.C. Inf

7 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 4
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION

LITARY SERVICE RECORDS
R UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
TATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
T OF INFANTRY

PERS' TARGET SHEET

THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PA

RSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
ORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE REC
ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1857

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
15TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

L. B. Jennes Mustered in as 1st Lieut. 9th Regt. U.S.C.T.
Capt. (Co) Feby 12, 1864 Transferred to 15th U.S.C.T.
Nr 31 Mil. Div. of Genl. July 24, 1865. On Report of
Augt (Last on file) he is reported present for muster.
Strength — Com'd — 38
Enlisted — 836

J. B. Jones.

1st Lt.

Orders

HEAD-QUARTERS MILITARY DIVISION OF THE TENNESSEE,

Nashville, Tenn., Sept 18th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 84.

[EXTRACT.]

VII 1 Lieut J. B. Jennes 15th U. S. Colored Infty is hereby detailed for duty as Acting Assistant Quarter Master Mil. Prison Nashville relieving Lieut Chas. R. Brand 9 Mich. Infty who will turn over all Government stores and funds in his possession to Lieut Jennes.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Geo. H. Howard

Assistant Adjutant General.

Comdg. Officer
15th U. S. Colored. Infty

1865

1st Lt. Co B. 15 U.S.C.I.
A.A.G. C.R.R.B. 1865.
Nashville Tenn Sep. 29. 1865

Jemers 2d Lt. B.
1st Lt. Co B. 15 U.S.C.I.

Tenders his resignation on account of family affairs

Hd Qrs 15th U.S.C.I.
Nashville Tenn
Sept 29th 65

E.B.D. 36

Respectfully forwarded

~~approved~~ and cordially recommended. This Officer is totally incompetent from want of experience, having been a Musician before joining the Colored Troops, he is also Mentally incapable

Lt Col Comdg

L.R. J. 66. D. M. T. 1865
Head Qrs. Dist. Mid. Tenn.
Murfreesboro Sept. 30th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

A.A.G.

Head Quarters Department of Tenn.
Knoxville, Tenn., Oct. 3rd, 1865

Respectfully forwarded

By Command of Maj. Gen. Thomas
Asst Adjt Genl

In absence of Maj. Gen. Comdg

Note: Vide Sp Or. No 548 of Oct 16th 1865. A.G.O.

Recd A.G.O. Oct 11, 1865

Hd Qrs Mil Div of the Tenn
Nashville Tenn Oct 6th 1865

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army.

By Command of Major General Thomas.

Robt. H. Ramsey
Bvt. Col. and A.A.G.
in the absence of the General Comdg

Adjutant Genl's Office,
October 13th 1865.

1st Lieutenant J.B.
Jennies 15th U.S. Colored
Troops tenders his
resignation on ac-
count of family
affairs.

The Commanding
Officer of the 15th
U.S. Colored States,
that Lieutenant
Jennies is totally
incompetent, and
mentally incapable
of performing his
duties.

It is respectfully recom-
mended that this
officer be honor-
ably discharged
the service of the

(over)

NARA1853

United States.

W. Foster

A. A. Genl, Vols.

E. B. Vol. 4. @ Page 223.

Approved,

R. D. Townsend

Asst. Adj't. General

A. G. O.

Oct. 1865

Hd Qrs. "B" Co 15 U.S.C. Inf.
Nashville Tenn Sep. 29. 1865

Bvt. Col. C.W. Foster
Chief of Col: Bureau, Washington D.C.
Colonel

I have the honor to tender my resignation as 1st Lieut. "B" Co 15 U.S.C Inf. owing to events which have recently transpired in my family, and which render it necessary to dissolve my connection with the army.

I certify upon honor that I am not indebted to the U.S. Government further than for such property as I have receipted for and am prepared to account for on the acceptance of my resignation

I am Colonel Very Respy
Your Ob. Svt
J.B. Jones
1st Lieut Co B. 15 U.S.C. Inf.

NARA 1933

J. B. James

1 Lt.

Order

HEAD-QUARTERS MILITARY DIVISION OF THE TENNESSEE,

Nashville, Tenn., Sept 30 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 93

[EXTRACT.]

II. The following named Officers are hereby relieved from duty at the Military Prison Nashville and will rejoin their Command for duty

1st Lieut J. B. Jennes 15 U.S. Col'd Inf
A. A. G. Ill

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Comdg Officer
15 U.S. Col'd Inf

Geo. W. Howard
Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA1857

Stamp

RECEIVED
OCT
18
1860
CONSULTANT OFFICE

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
No. 548. } *Washington, October 16th*, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

10. 1st Lieutenant *J. B. Jenness*, 15th U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, is, upon the recommendation of his superior officers, hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Lt. Col. Brock

NARA 1959

Jennesse, Q. C.B.
1st Lt. 15th U.S.C.T.

Reg C.S. 1865.

C

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 548.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 16th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

10. 1st Lieutenant *J. B. Jenness*, 15th U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, is, upon the recommendation of his superior officers, hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster

NARA 1961

Case Cards.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6404-14	26	
2	5-645-644	27	
3	5-645-683	28	
4	5-6405-73	29	
5	5-646000	30	
6	9077460	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 9 Dist Ct Ky Ark

MAR 1962

No. 73177

J. B. Dowd
Ex

NARA1063

A- | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Brady Jewell,

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black -

Eyes black -; hair black -

Where born Danville, Louisiana -

Occupation laborer -

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug- 4, 1864.

Where Pomeroy, Ohio -

By whom D.C. Whaley; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 2/64 by Lt. Vernon at Camp Dennison, Ohio - Transferred from 9th U.S.C.A. (Inf.) Aug. 1/65 - Mustered out Aug. 25, 1865, by reason of expiration of term of service -

E. H. Woodford,

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1864

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Brady Jewell

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 9 U. S. C. Hy. Arty.

Roll dated Nashville Tenn Aug 9, 1865.

When enlisted Aug. 4", 1864.

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Sep. 2", 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(342) Co. Clerk

NARA1865

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Brady Jewell

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent (not Stated)

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transfered from
9 U.S.C.A. Hty, S.O. 31 HS.
2nd Mil Div Tenn: July
24/65

Book mark:

F. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

NARA1866

15 | U.S.C.T.

Brady Jewell

Pvt , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Aug 25/65. by reason of expiration of term of service,

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

NHKH1867

J. | 15 Infty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Brady Jewell

Cpl., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. Aug. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 25, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 27 12/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 2/3 100 due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Was originally Enlisted and mustered into the 9th U.S.C.A (Hy.) was transferred to 15th U.S.C.I. Co. D. by S.O. No. 31 Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. of Tenn. (over)

Book mark:

Brooke

(349) *Copyist.*

HARA1868

JAN. 23 1891 ☆ 5640573

Nashville Tenn. Dated
July 24th, 1865.
Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of term of service.

NARA1869

F | 15 U.S.C.T.

J. Bradley Jewell

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Apl 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 186 3.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of

expiration of term of service

Aug 25, 1865

Book mark:

(861) Copyist.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 4 3 5 8 0	26	
2	5-6 4 3 7 0 3	27	
3	5-6 4 4 7 9 3	28	
4	9 0 7 7 1 6 7	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARH1071

NARA1872

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Jinman

, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Not Known

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 16, 1863.

Where Columbia Tenn

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Jany 4th 1864 from Shelbyville, Tenn.

(383*g*)

Copyist.

NARA1873

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Jimmer

Pvt., Co. L, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Dec 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Decem 16, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

A Washburn

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1874

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Jimmar

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted from Regt
Jan 6, 1864 while in
Camp at Shelbyville
Tenn.

.....

Book mark:.....

(858) W. N. Calhoun Copyist.

NARA1875

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Junior

Pri, Co 6, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Payame from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $..... 100

Due soldier $..... 100 ; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $27 70/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $..... 100 ; due $..... 100

Remarks: Deserted at Shelbyville Tenn. Jany. 16-1864.

Book mark: U.S. 156. P. 55. 73.

C G Smith

(361) Copyist.

NHRH1076

Ortiz, Sergio

CARD NUMBERS

1	5 6 4 3 5 8 1	26	
2	5 6 4 3 6 2 2	27	
3	5 6 4 3 7 7 3	28	
4	5 6 4 3 7 9 6	29	
5	5 6 4 3 8 7 4	30	
6	5 6 4 3 9 4 2	31	
7	5 6 4 4 0 3 6	32	
8	5 6 4 4 1 3 0	33	
9	5 6 4 4 2 3 3	34	
10	5 6 4 4 3 3 5	35	
11	5 6 4 4 4 3 5	36	
12	5 6 4 4 5 2 6	37	
13	5 6 4 4 5 9 8	38	
14	5 6 4 4 6 6 5	39	
15	9 0 7 7 1 6 8	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

NARA1077

S-1349900-P.O.M.M-

S-1349900-P.O.M.M

Jo Davis
Exh

NARA1878

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Asa Johnson

, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 6 feet " inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lewis Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Columbia Tenn

By whom Andrew J. Rudd, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appt'd. Corpl. Jany. 4" 64 promoted to Sergt June 27" 64.

Lacy

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA1879

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Asa Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Dec 16 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 15, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

A Nelson

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1880

C | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Asa Johnson

Corpl, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appointed Corpl per Regtl Order

Book mark: ----

J. W. McCalhoun
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1081

15 U.S.C.T.

Edsa Johnson

Sgt, Co C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sgt per + / No 90 Hd Qrs 15th U. S. C. I. Nashville Tenn June 27 1864 vice Bryant reduced.

+ Roll torn

Book mark:

W Calhoun
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1082

15 | U.S.C.T.

Esa Johnson

Sgt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. J. Malhorn
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1083

15 U.S.C.T.

Otha Johnson

Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appt'd Sgt per S O
No 90 Hd Qrs Dept
June 27 64 Vice
Bryant reduced

Book mark:

W Malhorn

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1864

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alsa Johnson

Sgt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. N. Calhoun

Copyist.

(358)

MAR 1 1865

L. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Asa Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuyler

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1086

L. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Asa Lehman

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

S Ruyler

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1087

2 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Asa Johnson

Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one musket belt and plate, one cap pouch & one stick.

Book mark:

Kuyler

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1888

2 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Asa Johnson

Sgt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one month
pay and plate each month
and one pick one dollar
($1\frac{02}{100}$) and two clo.

Book mark:

Stanley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1089

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isa Johnson

Sgt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept, 7 Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 02/100 for ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kuepler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1898

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Asa Johnson

Sergt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

O G Smith

Copyist.

(858)

NARA1891

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Asa Johnson

Sergt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 20 100 for Ordnance

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C Y Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1092

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Asa Johnson

Sergt, Co E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 96/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks Promoted from Corpl. June 27-1864.

Book mark : 1

C G Smith

(361) Copyist.

NARA1893

Johnsson Asa

Sgt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2 Aug. 9. 77

Ellerbrook

Reports in case
of Asa. Johnson,
Sergt. Co. A. 15. C. T.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

August 3, 1877

Mr. Ellenbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Asa Johnson Sgt., Co. A,
15 Reg't U.S.C.Troops.
Date of promotion from Pvt to Corp.
"Appointed Corporal per Regimental
Order" vide M.R. from organ to April 30/64

Respectfully,

H.E.W.

L. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
P. H. Haeton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Cmds. &c
Aug. 9, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Asa Johnson, Co. A,
15 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co. Descriptive book: Appointed a Corpl. Janj. 4, 1864;
Promoted to Sergt. June 27, 1864.

Regtl. Orderbook: Appointed a Corpl. per S.O.
No. 87 Regtl. Hd. Qrs. of June 21, 1864 to rank from this date
(June 21 '64) Promoted to Sergt. per S.O. No. 90 Regtl. Hd Qrs.
of June 27, 1864.

A.G.

NARA1096

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-6 4 8 6 0	21
2 5-6 4 8 8 2 5	22
3 5-6 4 8 9 1 0	23
4 5-6 4 8 9 9 6	24
5 5-6 4 9 0 7 4	25
6 5-6 4 9 1 5 9	26
7 5-6 4 9 2 5 4	27
8 5-6 4 9 3 5 7	28
9 5-6 4 9 4 4 0	29
10 5-6 4 9 5 3 3	30
11 5-6 4 9 6 2 0	31
12 5-6 4 9 7 1 3	32
13 5-6 4 9 8 6 4	33
14 9 0 7 8 0 3 6	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

E.D. Vol. 7 Appx 27

A197927 Patent
D.2953052 Port

J. B. Brooks Esq

NARA1898

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Johnson

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bunkie Co. St. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 10, 1864.

Where Shelbyville T.

By whom G. M. H. McKay; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Feb 13/64 By Lt Ernest at Shelbyville Tenn.

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1099

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Manuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 10, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Lopez.

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1188

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Emmanuel Johnson

Prt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

López

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 181

15 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Johnson

Pvt, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Lopez. Copyist

NARA1182

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

López.

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 183

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Johnson

Pvt, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Lopez

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1184

15 | U.S.C.T.

Emmanuel Johnson

Pvt, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

López

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1185

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Johnson

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O. L. Markle,

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1186

I	15	U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Johnson

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. L. Markle,

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1107

15 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Johnson

Priate, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick since May 1, 1865 Hospt No 6, Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark: ----

O. J. Markle,
Copyist

(358)

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Johnson

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Hospl. Nashville, Tenn. since May 1, 1865.

Book mark: ----

O. J. Markle.
Copyist

(858)

J	15	U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Johnson

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl. Hospt, Nashville, Tenn. since May 4, 1865.

Book mark:

O. L. Markle, Copyist

(358)

NARRATIVE

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Discharged from Genl. Hospt. Dec. 22d Dec 22d Maj Genl Stoneman for Disability Nash. Tenn.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

E. K. Hunter

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1111

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability Dec. 29/65. By order of Gen. Stoneman.

Book mark: V. 67. P. 123. 69. V. 75: P. 88/69 60

over

E. H. Hunter

(361) Copyist.

NARA1112

JAN. 24 5649864 1891

See. E.B. Vol. 7. Page 267.
365.608. Date of Discharge
Dec. 22° 1865.

NARA1113

Johnson, Emanuel

9, Co. G, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

RECEIVED
April Jan 27th 1866
Duplicate to the Pension Office

Jul 8 1863

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Private Co. "F"

15th Reg't of U.S.C. Inf.

Head Quarters Dept. Tenn.
Knoxville Tenn. Dec. 15th 1865.

By Command of
Maj. Gen. Stoneman
[illegible]
A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186 .

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1866
PENSION OFFICE

D.B.V.I. N° 279

Approved
[illegible]
Surgeon U.S.A.
Med. Dir. D. T.

Adjutant Generals Office,
Washington, D.C. May 3rd 1869.
E.B.C. 7. 1st 29th

The Muster Roll of Co. "F" 15th U.S. Colored Troops, report the Discharge of Private Manuel Johnson Dec. 22d 1865.

The Co. Muster Roll for Nov. and Dec. 1865, and the Certificate of Disability of the soldier report the date of the Discharge, December 22d, 1865.

The latter date (December twenty second 1865), is held to be correct, and the Co. Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

H. R. Rathbone
Brevet Colonel U.S.A.
Actg. Asst. Inspr. Gen.
Mr. Lewis

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Edmund Johnson of Captain _____

Company, ("G") of the Fifteenth Regiment of United States Colld Infy was enlisted by Lieut McKay of the 15th Regiment of U S Colrd Inf. at Shelbyville Tenn on the Tenth day of February 186 4, to serve Three years; he was born in Randolph in the State of North Carolina is Twenty Four years of age, Five feet Six inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days.* _____

The said Soldier has been in Hospital since the 1st day of May 1865. on account of Gun Shot Wound in Left Foot. Caused by Accidental discharge of Gun) Degree of Disability 1/8

STATION: Cumberland Hospital

DATE: Nov 1865.

Samuel A Storrow
Asst Surgeon U S A
Commanding Hospl

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said _____ of Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Gun Shot wound of left foot, Received April 29. 1865, Not in line of duty, Amputation of great toe Producing Disability one Eighth.

Samuel A Storrow
Asst Surgeon. U S A

DISCHARGED, this Twenty Second day of December 1865, at Cumberland Hospital Nashville Tennessee

Samuel A Storrow
Asst Surg U S A
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be addressed at
Town Murphy County Cherokee State North Carolina.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5564 0101	26	
2	5564 3661	27	
3	5564 3703	28	
4	5564 8301	29	
5	5564 3910	30	
6	5564 3988	31	
7	5564 4022	32	
8	5564 4288	33	
9	5564 4242	34	
10	5564 4343	35	
11	5564 4442	36	
12	5564 4533	37	
13	5564 4602	38	
14	5564 4632	39	
15	9077212	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

INTRUST

090596 PTRU
Exam Historian 10/3/23

J B Davis
Exr

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Where born Burke Co., N. Carolina.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 21, 1864.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

By whom Lt. D. Porter; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Leary Copyist.

J | 15 U.S.C.T.

George Johnson.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1864.

Where born Burke Co., N. C.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer.

When enlisted Apr. 21", 1864.

Where enlisted Nashville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair dark;

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Apr. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville, Tenn.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 8th Corps, Dist.

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sandy

(389) Copyist.

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O W Mabhorn
Copyist.

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W Malhorn
Copyist.

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Meathoun Copyist.

Q. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

Copyist.

Q. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kingsley

(358) *Copyist.*

Q | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Cpl, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appts Cpl. per S.O. No. 71. Hdqrs, Regt. June 27-65. vice Collier reduced.

Book mark :

Skuyler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 11 28

Q. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Capl., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appointed Capl per
Genl O, S.O. No. 71, June
27. 65. Vice Collins Released.

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

D. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Cpl., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Cpl. June 27. 63. On daily duty as Regtl Color Guard.

Book mark:

Kingler

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Corp., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On daily duty as Regtl Col'd Guard

Book mark: ----

O G Smith

Copyist.

(358)

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Corp, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 35/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Regtl. Color Guard

Book mark:

O G Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Corp'l, Co. 6, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: appointed Corpl. June 27-1865.)

Book mark: 491.533-748-1882.

C Y Smith

(361) *Copyist.*

NHRH1133

Co. D, 15 U.S.Col'd

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 0 2 2 5	26	
2	5 6 4 5 7 8 6	27	
3	5 6 4 5 2 7 6	28	
4	5 6 4 5 4 7 2	29	
5	5 6 4 0 7 7 3	30	
6	5 6 4 6 0 3 2	31	
7	9 0 7 7 3 1 8	32	
8	9 0 7 7 4 5 9	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

BEINECKE

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Green Johnson,

....., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black –

Eyes black; hair black –

Where born Robertson Co., Tennessee

Occupation farmer –

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 25, 1864.

Where Springfield, Tenn –

By whom Capt Harris, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Woodford,

(383g) *Copyist.*

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Green Johnson,

....., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Robertson Co., Tennessee

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 26, 1864.

Where Springfield, Tenn.

By whom Capt. Davis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Springfield, Tenn. by Capt. Harrison Sept. 26/64. Deserted Feby. 1/65 at Springfield, Tenn.

E. H. Woodford

Copyist.

(3830)

8 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Green Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Springfield Tenn Oct 22, 1864.

Where born Robertson Co. Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 25 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 8 C. Dist. Tenn.

Company to which assigned "D"

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Leary

(389) Copyist.

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Green Johnson

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct , 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Mowry Jr.
Copyist

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Green Johnson

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec , 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Green Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Feb 1/65

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

J | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

Green Johnson

Pvt., Co. D 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Springfield Tenn Mch 1 1865.

Deserted:

When Feb 1, 1865.

Where Springfield Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Nilley

(851) Copyist.

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Green Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn., Apl 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account: last settlement

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 18 25/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feby 1. 1865

Springfield Tenn.

Book mark: V 156 0113 73

O. J. Moore

(861) *Copyist.*

Johnson Green

....., Co. ....., 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Green Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pumpkin Town

The 25th day of September 1864

WITNESS: H. A. Collins

his
Green X Johnson
mark

No. 43

Volunteered at Plaquemine La. September 15th 1864

By Capt. H. A. Collins

___ enlistment; last served in Company ___

___ Reg't of ___

Discharged ___ 186

15 Mch 65

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ___ DO CERTIFY, that I am the ___ of ___; that the said ___ is ___ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ___

The ___ day of ___ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Springfield

I, Green Johnson born in Robertson County

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty Fifth day of Sept 186 4

o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Green Johnson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Tenn

this 25th day of Sept 186 4 } Mrs Green X Johnson mark

BEFORE Capt F L Davis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory Surg 15th Mo S C V

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Green Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high

Capt F L Davis

15th U S C V *Recruiting Officer*

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible] The 25 day of September 1865

WITNESS: H. McCalling

Green Johnson

Mustered into service [illegible] day of [illegible] 186

Mustering Officer.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, IN ADDITION, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that I have carefully explained to him the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Enlisted at [illegible] Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By [illegible]

186

Discharged [illegible] 186

Jan 12 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] DO CERTIFY, that I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible] The [illegible] day of [illegible] 186

WITNESS:

[illegible]

United States Colored Troops Enlistment

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Springfield

I, Green Johnson born in Robertson County

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen 18 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty fifth day of September 186 4

o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Green Johnson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Tenn

this 25th day of Sept 186 4 his Green X Johnson mark

Before Capt F L Davis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory Asst Surg 15th U S C T

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Green Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair* Black *complexion,* is 6 *feet* 8 *inches* high

Capt F L Davis 15th U S C T

Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA1148

..., 15 U.S.C.A.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 4 9 9 5-1	26	
2	5-6 5-0 1 4 5-	27	
3	5-6 5-0 1 2 5-	28	
4	5-6 5 7 2 3 0	29	
5	5-6 5-1 1 4 6	30	
6	9078118	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 101 U.S.C.A. Supp.

NARA1149

J. 25-115-71 Ans. N.D.

J. B. Dunk
Ex

15 | U.S.C.T.

Green Johnson

, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 23, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

By whom H. Evans; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 101st U.S.C.T. Aug. 12th 1864

Dygert

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1151

1	15	U.S.C.T.

Green Johnson

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feby 23, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 23, 1864.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(356) *Copyist.*

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Pte Green Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Montague

(858) Copyist

NARA153

	15	U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Green Johnson, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Montague

(858) Copyist

NARA1154

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Green Johnson
Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to 101st U. S. C. T. by Special Order of the War Dep't. Stop one cap letter.

Book mark:

Montague
Copyist

(358)

NARA155

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Green Johnson,

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 7 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 45 ~~00~~

Due soldier $ ..... ~~00~~ ; due U. S. $ ..... ~~00~~

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... ~~00~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... ~~00~~

Bounty paid $ ..... ~~00~~ ; due $ ..... ~~00~~

Remarks: Transferred to 101st U.S.C. Infty per Special order War Dept Aug 12 1864

Book mark: .....

Drury Webb

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1156

Original. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-6 5-2 7 2 4	26
2 5-6 5-2 5-7 8	27
3 5-6 5-2 6 1 1	28
4 5-6 5-2 6 8 5	29
5 5-6 5-2 7 5-9	30
6 5-6 5-2 8 8 2	31
7 5-6 5-3 6 0 3	32
8 9 0 7 8 4 3 1	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also Misc. Inf.

NARA1157

L. 2640404' Pontus

J. W. Pruss
Lux

NARA1158

8 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Lincoln - Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov - 11 -, 186 .

Where Nashville

By whom Lt. Butterfield, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 101st. U. S. C. I. Nov. 21, 1864.

F. A. Wright

Copyist.

(383*g*)

15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. Mch 1, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mch 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 1, 1864

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enrico

(356) *Copyist.*

MARRIED

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for La Apr 30", 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. Jones

Copyist

(358)

NARA1161

15 U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Eunios

(358) Copyist

NARA162

15 U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

Copyist

NARA1163

15 U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Louis

(358) Copyist

NARA1164

15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov'm'r Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to the 111st Regt U.S.C.I. pr. S.O. 316 169 Hdqrs Louisville Ky. Dec. 14th 64 signed L. Thomas, Adj't Gen'l U.S.A. by order of the Secretary of War. Transfer to date from Nov. 21st 1864.

Book mark:

Examined

(358) Copyist

NARA1165

f | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Apl 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $89 62/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to 101st U.S.C. Inf. per S.O. 169. dated Louisville Ky Dec. 14. 64 By order of Sect of War. L. Thomas A. G. U.S.A.

Book mark:

Heard

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1166

Private Civil Suits.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	66009047	26	
2	66004547	27	
3	66000057	28	
4	66006487	29	
5	66007097	30	
6	66008866	31	
7	66807027	32	
8	66071347	33	
9	90781817	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1075007 A. R. C.
S-2006821 Amend No
D. 2208291 00 Rel.
P.O. Misc Dtg 10 19 539 S/10/16

J. B. Davis
Esq

9 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Rockland Co. Maryland

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 6, 1864.

Where Hillsboro O.

By whom Capt. J. W. Denton, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Oct. 8th by Capt. Jas. K. Malay Mustered out by reason Expiration term service Oct. 7/65

Daggett

(3830) Copyist.

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop one canteen

First roll on which borne.

Book mark: ----

Montague

Copyist

(358)

NARA1178

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Pvt

....., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Ship me bean-
teen

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1171

15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one Haversack & one Canteen

Book mark;

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1172

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 60/100 for Clg.

Equipage

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1173

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US for Ord. '73

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

NARA1174

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason expiration term of service. Oct 7/65.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1175

J. | 15 Infy | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn. Oct. 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 7, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 30 12/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. 2 3 Cr. Arms retained as per G. O. No. 101 Hdqrs. War Dept. May 30/65. Mustered out by reason of expiration term of service. Entitled to bounty.

Book mark:

Brooke.

(849) *Copyist.*

NHRH1176

f. 1 15 **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Johnson,

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 156 31/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Oct. 7. 1865 (Age 18. Enrolled Oct. 6/64, Mustered in Oct. 8/64, at Hillsboro, Ohio, Feb 1 '65)

Book mark: .....

Darry Webb.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1177

Circuits Ghosts

CARD NUMBERS:

1	5 6 4 9 9 5 2	26	
2	5 6 5 7 7 4 7	27	
3	5 6 5 7 1 2 7	28	
4	5 6 5 7 1 9 9	29	
5	5 6 5 7 2 7 9	30	
6	5 6 5 7 3 5 5	31	
7	5 6 5 7 4 5 5	32	
8	5 6 5 7 5 5 5	33	
9	5 6 5 7 6 4 6	34	
10	5 6 5 7 7 3 7	35	
11	5 6 5 7 8 1 9	36	
12	5 6 5 7 9 1 2	37	
13	5 6 5 7 9 7 9	38	
14	5 6 5 10 4 4	39	
15	9 0 7 8 1 2 0	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1178

J. B. Dunn
Ex

NHHC1179

15 | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bradley Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 24, 1864.

Where Shelbyville

By whom Lt Evans; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Daggett

Copyist.

(383*a*)

J | 13 — | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 24, 1864.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1181

15 | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Montague

(858) Copyist

NARA1182

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1183

15 | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one cap letter.

Book mark:

Montague

(858) *Copyist*

NARA184

15 | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one cap letter.

Book mark:

C. Montague

Copyist

(358)

NARA1185

15 | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S Montague

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1186

15 U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

NARA187

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one Haversack, one Canteen, & one axe & helve

Book mark:

W J Love

(858) *Copyist*

NARA188

15 | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 3 45/100 for Clothing, Equipage

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1189

15 U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA1198

15 U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA1191

8. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson,

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Danny Webb

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1192

	15	U.S.C.T.

James Johnson,

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Drury Webb,

Copyist

(858)

NARA193

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson,

Pvt., Co. H., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 41 50/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 18 P. 88. 68.
V. 61 P. 137. 69

Drury Webb,

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 194

U.S.C.

Chrisato. | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 4 4 8 5 2	26	
2	5 6 4 4 9 3 1	27	
3	5-6 4 5-0 1 4	28	
4	5-6 4 5-1 0 2	29	
5	5-6 4 5-1 8 4	30	
6	5-6 4 5-2 7 5-	31	
7	5-6 4 5-3 7 0	32	
8	5-6 4 5-4 6 6	33	
9	5-6 4 5-5-1 3	34	
10	5-6 4 5-5-9 7	35	
11	5-6 4 5-7 0 2	36	
12	5-6 4 5 7 7 5-	37	
13	5-6 4 5-8 3 7	38	
14	5-6 4 5-8 9 5-	39	
15	9077320	40	
16	9077457	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1195

J. B. Drude
Esq

NARA196

f. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson,

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion light -

Eyes black -; hair black -

Where born Tennessee -

Occupation farmer -

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 31, 1863.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn -

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Woodford,

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1197

	15	U.S.C.T.

John Johnson,

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion light –

Eyes black –; hair black –

Where born Tennessee –

Occupation Farmer –

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec – 31, 1863.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn –

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Shelbyville, Tenn., by Lt. Ernest – Jany. 4/64 –

E. H. Woodford

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 198

C | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pri, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shellyville, Tenn, Feb. 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1863

Where Shellyville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Morris Jr.

(356) Copyist.

NARA199

15 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for D Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry Jr.
Copyist

(858)

NARA1288

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pri, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry Jr.
Copyist

(858)

NARA1281

15 U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry, Jr.
Copyist

(858)

NARA1202

15 U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pri., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry Jr.
Copyist

(858)

NARA1263

7 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pri., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Haversack, Canteen & Straps. $.65-

Book mark:

Mowry Jr. Copyist

(858)

NARA1204

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Haversack + Canteen 95 cts

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

NARA1205

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1st Apl, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Haversack 1 Canteen 85 cts

Book mark:

G. E. Daylon

Copyist

(858)

NARA1286

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Corp, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corp'l per
S. O. 57. dated Hd Qrs 15
U.S.C.I. dated May 24/65
Drew U.S. for 1 Haversack &
1 Canteen 85 cts

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

NARA1207

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Corpl, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Apptd Corpl from Pvt S.O. 57 Hdqrs May 24/65. vice Pierce. reduced.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

Copyist

(858)

NARA1286

f. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Corp, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Apptd Corp from Pvt S.O. 57 May 24/65 vice Pierce, reduced

Book mark: 11

G. E. Dayton

Copyist

(858)

NARA1209

15 U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Sgt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Prov Sergt. from Corpl. S.O. 116, Nov. 4, 65. & date from Nov. 1, 65 — Vice Hobson Promoted

Book mark:

D J Brown

(858) Copyist

NARA1210

15 U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Sgt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA1211

15 U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Sgt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn., Apl 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Apl 7, 186 6.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 97/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Pro. Sgt. Nov. 1, 1863

Saw U. S. for ordnance p. 34

Book mark: .....

J. Johnson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1212

Johnson Johnson

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers 1 _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Johnson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 18 years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville Tenn
The 31 day of Dec. 1863.

Witness
F. L. Davis

his
John × Johnson
mark

No. 4 Johnson John
Volunteered at Shelbyville Tenn
Dec 31 1863.
By Lieut A. R. Collins
15th Regiment of Regulars

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____
Discharged ____
18

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE JAN 12 1871 RECEIVED

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA1214

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Shelbyville

I, John Johnson born in Tennessee aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirty first day of December 186 2, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for ~~volunteers.~~ And I, John Johnson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelbyville this 31 day of dec 186 2, BEFORE Lt Collins

John X Johnson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

Lt Collins
15 Regiment of U S C Troops Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA1215

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 4 7 3 1 9	26	
2	5-6 4 7 3 6 8	27	
3	5-6 4 7 4 6 3	28	
4	5-6 4 7 5-7 5-	29	
5	5-6 4 7 6 7 8	30	
6	5-6 4 7 7 7 9	31	
7	5-6 4 7 8 9 6	32	
8	5-6 4 8 1 3 3	33	
9	5-6 4 8 1 2 5-	34	
10	5-6 4 8 2 1 7	35	
11	5-6 4 8 3 2 1	36	
12	5-6 4 8 4 9 8	37	
13	5-6 4 8 4 8 7	38	
14	5-6 4 8 5 7 2	39	
15	9 0 7 7 7 3 4	40	
16	9 0 7 7 8 3 3	41	
17.		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25.		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1216

J B Davis
Tex

NARA1217

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Luther Johnson

, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom D. A. Bennett, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Serg't, Jan, 18th 64, Reduced to ranks Mar. 9th 1865 for drunkenness

J E Parks

Copyist.

(383g)

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Luther Johnson

, Co. X, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18, 186 .

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom C. A. Bennett term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: appointed corporal 18th Jan, 1864. Promoted to sergeant June 21st 1864, reduced to ranks March 9th 1865 for drunkenness and neglect of duty

L E Parker

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1213

Al | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Luther Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 18, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE [illegible]

Book mark:

Washington

(356) Copyist.

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Luther Johnson

Sergt. Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Washington

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1221

	15	U.S.C.T.

Luther Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1222

15 | U.S.C.T.

Luther Johnson

Sergt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Not Taken

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

NARA1223

f | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Luther Johnson

Priv., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

NARA1224

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Luther Johnson

Sgt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

NARA1225

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Luther Johnson

Sgt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

NARA1226

15 | U.S.C.T.

Luther Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to Ranks per S. O. No. 40 Regt. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

(358) Copyist.

NARA1227

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Luther Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Sergt. per S.O. No. 24 Regtl. Hd. Qrs. Mch. 9/65

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

NARA1228

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Luther Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

NARA1229

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Luther Johnson

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

NARA1230

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Luther Johnson,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville, Tenn., since Dec. 12th/65

Book mark: ----

Vastie

(358) Copyist.

NARA1231

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Luther Johnson,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Pastie

Copyist.

(858)

NARA1232

2. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Luther Johnson,

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 54/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 83. P. 150. 69.

(361) Copyist.

NARA1233

Johnson Luther

Pvt. Sgt. Co. F, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank 1
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Nov. 24

Ellerbrook

Report in case of

Luther Johnson Pl.

Co. F. 15 U.S. Inf.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellerbrook Nov. 24, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Luther Johnson Pt., Co. F,
15th Reg't U.S.C. Troops
Date of appointment to or reduction from
Sergt.
Borne as Sergt. from appt. 6 Feby. 1865. "Reduced
to ranks pr. S.O. No. 40, Rgtl. Hd. Qrs." M.R.
March & Apl. 1865.

Respectfully,

N. E. W.

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Ou H. Hadson

Adjutant General's Office,

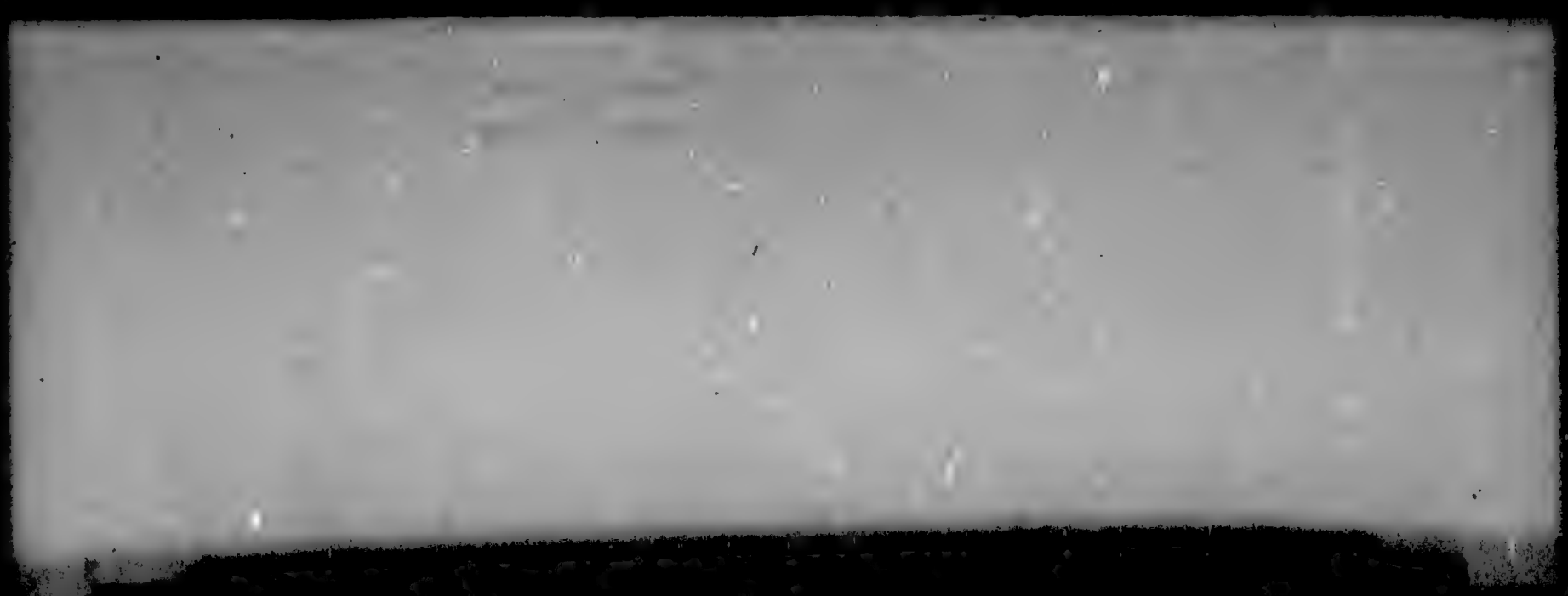
Record Room
Nov. 27th, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187
Reply in case of Luther Johnson, Co. "F",
15th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Apptd. Sergt. by S.O. 87 H.Q. 15th U.S.C.T. June
21st 1864.
Reduced by S.O. 24 H.Q. 15 U.S.C.T. March 9th 65
for drunkenness and disorderly conduct.
Co. Des. Bk. gives date as Jan. 18th 64 - for Apptt.

G.B.

NARA1236



10 U.S.C.

Boats | Boats.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 4 7 3 2 1	26	
2	5-6 4 7 4 0 1	27	
3	5-6 4 7 5 0 4	28	
4	5-6 4 7 6 1 6	29	
5	5-6 4 7 7 1 9	30	
6	5-6 4 7 8 2 2	31	
7	5-6 4 7 9 3 2	32	
8	5-6 4 8 0 3 4	33	
9	5-6 4 8 1 2 6	34	
10	5-6 4 8 2 1 9	35	
11	5-6 4 8 3 2 3	36	
12	5-6 4 8 4 0 9	37	
13	5-6 4 8 4 8 9	38	
14	5-6 4 8 5-7 1	39	
15	9077735	40	
16	9077871	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 237

NARA1238

15 | U.S.C.T.

Pryor Johnson

, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 19, 1864.

Where Columbia Tenn

By whom C. E. Bradley term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C E Burke

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA1239

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Cryor Johnson

, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 19, 186 .

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom Lt E Gridley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

T E Parker

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA1240

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Pryor Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 18, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 1864.

Where Columbia Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Washington

(356) Copyist.

NARA1241

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Pryor Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wadsworth

(358) Copyist.

NARA1242

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Pryor Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Waulen's Clerk

(358) Copyist.

NARA1243

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Pyx Johnson

Priv., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1244

15 | U.S.C.T.

Pryor Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 15. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(858) Copyist.

NARA1293

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Pryor Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichols Copyist.

NARA1246

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Pryor Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Michael
Copyist.

NARA1247

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Pryor Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

NARA1248

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Pryor Johnson

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Michol

(358) Copyist.

NARA1249

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Pryor Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

(358) Copyist.

NARA1250

15 | U.S.C.T.

Pryor Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

NARA1251

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Pryor Johnson,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Blastic

(858) Copyist.

NARA1252

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Pryor Johnson,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

(358) Copyist.

NARA1253

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Pryor Johnson,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn; Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 1 09/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Gun and accoutrements retained per G.O., No. 101, W.D., 1865. ($6.00)

Book mark: P.M.G. June 21/66

---

(861) Hastie

Copyist.

MAR 1254

No. 15 U.S.C.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-6 4 3 9 8 9	26
2 5-6 4 4 0 8 5-	27
3 5-6 4 4 1 8 9	28
4 5-6 4 4 2 8 9	29
5 5-6 4 4 3 9 1	30
6 5-6 4 4 5-1 0	31
7 5-6 4 0 6 1 2	32
8 5-6 4 4 7 6 8	33
9 9 0 7 7 2 2 9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

HARA125

NARA1256

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Unknown, Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 21, 1864.

Where Cincinnatti, O.

By whom Bd Enrd 2d D. O.; term 1 y'r.

Remarks: Sept 21st (Mustered) 64 Co. C. Substitute. Discharged Sep 27/1865

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1257

f	15	U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Muster in Roll not Rec'd

First roll on which borne.

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Mealhorn

Copyist.

NARA1258

Co. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thayer

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1259

L. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 31st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clayton

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1260

L. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Sergt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1261

Richard Johnson

Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kingler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1262

Q. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Discharged.

Mustered out at Nash-
ville, Tenn. by reason of
expiration of term of service,
Sept. 27, 65.

Book mark: .....

Chapler

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 15 Inf'y | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt., Co. C., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 27, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 12 39/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Muster out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

Brooks.

(349) *Copyist.*

f | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pri., Co C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Nashville Tenn Sept 27 1865. (Age 21. Substitute-Enlisted)

Book mark:.....

C G Smith

Copyist.

(861)

NARA1265

JAN. 24 1891 ☆ 5644768

Rolled & Mustered
in Sept. 21/64 at
Cincinnati O, for
1 yr.)

NARA1266

Johnson Richard

, Co. , 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Richard Johnson desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am twenty-one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio
the 21st day of Sept
1864

WITNESS:
S. A. Weeks

Richard + Johnson
his
Mark

I, C. C. A.

No. ———

Richard Johnson

Enlisted at Cincinnati O. on the 21st day of Sept, 1864, for the term of three years, as Substitute for

Mr Abraham Kinsley

By Capt. Rogers

W. O. Butler

John Phillips Musician, Co. A, 43 Regt. O. V. I.

Board of Enrollment,
of
Dist. of Cincinnati

NARA1268

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati O

I, Richard Johnson (Colored) born in the State of Alabama, aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with W. Jaberneathy, Esq., of 6th Ward 2d Dist of Ohio

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty first day of September, 1864 and having thus agreed with said W. Jaberneathy, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty first day of September 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Cincinnati O

this 21st day of September 1864

BEFORE T. R. Roberts Capt- & Pro Mar 2d Dist of Ohio.

His Richard + Johnson Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of W. Jaberneathy who has been, drafted in 6th Ward Dist- 19th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is five feet two inches high.

T. R. Roberts

Provost Marshal.

Jno P Gaddis

Commissioner of Board.

John P Murphy Surg

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d *Dist. of* Ohio

NARA1203

Book No., 15 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 9 9 5 3	26	
2	5 6 5 0 4 8	27	
3	5 6 5 0 1 2 8	28	
4	5 6 5 0 1 9 8	29	
5	5 6 5 0 2 8 0	30	
6	5 6 5 0 3 5 6	31	
7	5 6 5 0 4 5 6	32	
8	5 6 5 0 5 5 6	33	
9	5 6 5 0 6 4 7	34	
10	5 6 5 0 7 3 8	35	
11	5 6 5 0 8 2 0	36	
12	5 6 5 0 9 1 3	37	
13	5 6 5 0 9 8 0	38	
14	5 6 5 1 0 4 5	39	
15	9078119	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

MARCH 1918

J. B. Dowd
Esq

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bradley Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 24, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

By whom Lt Evans; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Daggett

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1272

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn Apr 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 24, 1864.

Where Gallatin, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(356) *Copyist.*

15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Montague

(858) Copyist

NARA1274

15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1275

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pvt. Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop one can
knife, one haversack
one cap letter.

Book mark:

Montague

Copyist

(858)

NARA1276

8	15	U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one canteen one haversack and one cap letters

Book mark:

Montague

Copyist

(358)

NARA1277

15 U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1278

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson
Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Bloss

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1279

f | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one Haversack & one Canteen

Book mark:

W Hoag

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1286

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 1 60/100 for Clg & Equipage

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1281

8 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

[signature]

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1282

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Wobb

Copyist

(858)

NARA1283

15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 47/100 for ordnance.

Remarks: Sick in Nashville since Nov. 7th 1865

Book mark:

Geo. Webb

(858) Copyist

NARA1284

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson,

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1866.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 47/100 for ordnance

Remarks: Sick in Nashville since Nov. 7th 1865

Book mark:

Danny Webb

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1285

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson,

Pvt., Co. H., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 39 90/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Arms retained per G.O. 101 War Dept. '65 $6.00

Ordnance-due U.S. $.47

Book mark:

Henry Webb.

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 1286

Co. G, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56 49 160	26	
2	5-6 49 25-5	27	
3	5-6 49 304	28	
4	56 49 399	29	
5	5-6 49 4F9	30	
6	5-6 49 649	31	
7	5-6 40 707	32	
8	5-6 49 883	33	
9	90780 19	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E. B. 12 47

See also

NARA1287

1720759 Pomx M
S 290 65-37 Ama WD

J B Dowd
Ex

NARA1283

7 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas W. Johnson

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Ky

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 5, 1864.

Where Warren Ohio

By whom Capt Cockrell; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Thomas Crowley Youngstown Mahoning Co Ohio 19 yrs. D. C. Mustered Oct 5/64 Mustered out by reason of expiration of service Oct 4/65

Brayer

Copyist.

(383g)

NHRH1289

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

First roll on which borne.

Book mark: ----

Lopez

Copyist

(358)

NARA1290

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Johnson

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1291

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Johnson

Corpl., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed to date from March 6, 1865 Vice Burges Reduced.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1292

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Johnson

Corpl., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Duell. S. 1 Canteen 65 cts.

Appt. Corpl. March 6, 1865.

Book mark: ----

O. J. Markle,

Copyist

(858)

NARA1293

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Johnson

Corpl., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1294

15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Johnson

Corporal, Co. G, 15 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of Service Oct 9, 1865. Discharge and Final Statement given.

Book mark:

O. L. Markle.
Copyist

(358)

NARA1295

I | 15 Infty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas H. Johnson

Chl., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. Oct. 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 9, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100/26

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Ordnance 23 cts. for Camp and Garrison Equipage 76 cts Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

Brooke.

Copyist.

(849)

NARA1296

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas W. Johnson

Corpl., Co. G., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of [redacted] service (Age 35. Substitute. Enrolled & mustered in Oct. 5/64, at Warren, O., for 1 yr)

Book mark: Discharged Oct. 9th/65 E.B. 12/481

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

(361)

NARA1297

Johnson Thomas H

_____, Co. _____, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

NARA1298

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Hodgson desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am Thirty five years and Three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service ~~on account of disability~~ or by sentence of a court martial; and I ~~know~~ of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Warren Ohio

the 5th day of October 1864

WITNESS: E D Strong Thos W. Johnson

No. _____

Thomas Hodgson

Enlisted at Warren Ohio

As Substitute for

Leonard Kenzley

On the 5 day of October, 1864

By

Capt Simms for Duell & Co

Chas Duell Capt

Enrolling Agent

Board of Enrollment,

19 Dist, of Ohio

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Warren

I, Thomas W Johnson born in the State of Kentucky, aged Thirty five years, and by occupation a Barber Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thomas Crowley, Esq., of Youngstown Mahoning County State of Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fifth day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Thomas Crowley, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifth day of October 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~[illegible]~~ ONE ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Warren Ohio
this 5 day of October 1864
BEFORE me Darius Cadwell
Capt & Pro Mar 19th Dist Ohio

Thos. W. Johnson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas Crowley, drafted in Youngstown Mahoning Co 19th Dist Ohio Oct 1st, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is five feet 6 1/4 inches high.

Darius Cadwell
Capt & ***Provost Marshal.***

Chas S Field
Commissioner of Board.

George M Howe
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 19 ***Dist. of*** Ohio

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, [redacted] desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for [redacted] YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Thirty five years and Three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service [redacted] by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [redacted] years.

GIVEN at Warren Ohio

the 2 day of October 1864

WITNESS: E D Strong Thos W Johnson

No. ____

Recruited by Lieut Johnson

Enlisted at Warren Ohio

As Substitute for

Leonard Conkey

On the 2 day of October, 1864

By

Capt Dennis Cadwell Pro Mar

Co of Fluid Conv

Regt of Ohio Vol Infy

49 Dist. of Ohio

Board of Enrollment,

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Warren

I, Thomas W Johnson born in the State of Kentucky, aged Thirty five years, and by occupation a Barber Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thomas Crowley, Esq., of Youngstown Mahoning County State of Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fifth day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Thomas Crowley, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifth day of October 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~Three~~ One YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Warren Ohio
this 5th day of October 1864
BEFORE me Darius Cadwell
Capt & Pr. Mar. 19th Dist Ohio

Thos. W. Johnson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas Crowley, drafted in Youngstown Mahoning Co 19th Dist Ohio Oct 1st, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is five feet 6 1/4 inches high.

Darius Cadwell
Capt & Provost Marshal.

Chas S Gild
Commissioner of Board.

George M Howe
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 19 *Dist. of* Ohio

INK 1302

Stack, 15 U.S.Col'd T

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56 52840.	26	
2	56 52932	27	
3	56 53028	28	
4	56 53112	29	
5	56 53211	30	
6	56 53332	31	
7	56 40645	32	
8	56 53576	33	
9	907849 5	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 6.13 75 21.

See also

NAKM1303

0,1330863 P.O.
0206556 Oswego



J B Pond
Exr

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Alabama

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 26 -, 1864.

Where Cincinnati

By whom ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into Service Sept. 26, 1864 2d. Lieut. Ohio- Substitute. 10 is- charged Sept. 30, 1865.

F. A. Wright

(383a) Copyist.

15 U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov'r & Dec'r, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

First roll on which borne.

Book mark: ----

Thomas S

Copyist

(358)

NARA1386

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. W. Garman

Copyist

(358)

NARA1307

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

Copyist

(358)

NARA1308

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. H. Eaton

Copyist

(358)

NARA1309

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent Sick at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark: ----

E. M. Harmon

Copyist

(358)

NARA1318

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 6 00/100 for Arrs Mounted

Remarks: Loss of discharge

Book mark: Discharged Sept 30/65 E B 5 21

J. McDermott

Copyist

(358)

NARA1311

J. 115 Inf'y. **U.S.C.T.**

William Johnson.

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. Sept. 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 30, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment., 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 75/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Retains arms and accoutrements as per G. O. 101 W. D.

Book mark:

Brooks

Copyist.

(349)

NHKH13 12

15 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville, Apl 1, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Pay due from Enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 61 51/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Sept 30/65. Nashville, Tenn. by reason of expiration of Term of Service. (Age 23, Enrolled X Mustered, Sept. 26/64, at (over)

Book mark: V.F.W. Reg. 72 M.O. on file

Heard

(361) Copyist.

NARA1313

JAN 24 5653576 1891

Cincinnati, Ohio,
Jan 1 yr.)

NARA1314

Johnson William

_____, Co. _____, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Johnson desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty-three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, Ohio,

the 26th day of September 1864.

WITNESS:

D. B. Garrison

his
Wm X Johnson
mark

As Substitute for

L. G. Otte,

On the 26th day of Sept., 1864,

By R. Rotenberg

U. S. Provost Marshal's

Office, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Board of Enrollment,

2d Dist. of Ohio.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati

I, William Johnson (colld) born in the State of Alabama, aged Twenty-three years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with J. G. Attee Esq., of 14th Ward 2d Dist. of Ohio,

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty-Sixth day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said J. G. Attee, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty-Sixth day of September 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Cincinnati, Ohio, this 26th day of September 1864 BEFORE J. R. Roberts Capt. & Pro Mar. 2d Dist. of Ohio.

William Johnson

Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. G. Attee Who has been drafted in 14th Ward, Sept. 22d, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is five feet seven inches high.

J. R. Roberts

Provost Marshal.

Jas Plseddis

Commissioner of Board.

Jas St Murphy M.D.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d *Dist. of* Ohio.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Johnson desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, *Do declare*, That I am Twenty-three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, Ohio,
the 26th day of September 1864.

WITNESS:
D. C. Garrison

his
Wm X Johnson
Mark

No. ____

William Johnson,
Enlisted at Cincinnati, Ohio,

As Substitute for

J. G. Otte

On the 26th day of September, 1864

By
D. K. Roberts
Lt. 2d Regt.
Pro Q. Masters'
Dep.

Board of Enrollment,
2d Dist. of Ohio

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati

I, William Johnson (Col'd) born in the State of Alabama, aged Twenty-three years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with J. G. Attee Esq., of 14th Ward 2d Dist of Ohio

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty-Sixth day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said J. G. Attee, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty-Sixth day of September 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

One

SWORN and subscribed to, at Cincinnati, Ohio, this 26th day of Sept 1864 BEFORE J. R. Roberts Capt. & Pro Mar. 2d Dist. of Ohio

Wm his X Johnson Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. G. Attee Who has been, drafted in 14th Ward, September 22d, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is ~~five~~ feet Seven inches high.

J. R. Roberts

Provost Marshal.

Jas Pleasants

Commissioner of Board.

John S Murphy M.D.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d *Dist. of* Ohio.

NARA1319

...el, 15 U.S.Col'd ...

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5566024 3	26	
2	5660744 6	27	
3	566075 27	28	
4	566076 12	29	
5	566070 2	30	
6	566078 6	31	
7	566078 64	32	
8	566079 00	33	
9	566020 43	34	
10	566021 20	35	
11	566021 87	36	
12	566022 53	37	
13	9078292	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NHRH1320

S. 2025-019 P-Omm
D.1190803

J. B. Powell
Exr

NARA1321

15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnston

, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Hazel; hair Brn

Where born Robertson Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 14, 1864.

Where Springfield Tenn

By whom Capt DeBrunt, term 2 y'rs.

Remarks:

A J Anderson

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1322

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnston

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Springfield Tenn Oct 22, 1864.

Where born Robertson Co. Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 14 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield Tenn

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Robertson Co. Tenn & C. D.

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Leary.

(389) Copyist.

NARA1323

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnston

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Norris

Copyist

NARA1324

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnston

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1325

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnston

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothing

Gun Wipes

Book mark:

Wm Lloyd

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1326

I. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnston

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Jan'y 1st 65. Stop'd for 1 Screw Driver. Paid for Nov & Dec. 64. by Major Knapp. Not joined Charged

Book mark:

Harper

(858) Copyist

NARA1327

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnston

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid for Nov & Dec 1864 by N. M. Knapp.

Book mark:

Harper.

(358) Copyist

NARA1328

15 U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnston

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 73/100 for ordinance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 cartridge box plate & 1 gun sling Paid for Nov & Dec. 64 by Maj Knapp.

Book mark:

Harper.

(858) Copyist

NARA1329

15 U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 73/100 for ordinance

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1330

15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 13/100 for ordinance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 1828

Harper.

(858)

Copyist

NARA1331

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hadfield

Copyist

(858)

NARA1332

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

Copyist

(858)

NARA1333

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

J Henry Johnson
Pvt, Co I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 65/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 133 2/3 100; due $ 100

Remarks Arms Reta. per GO 100 101 dated W. D. Washington D. C. May 30/65 $6.00

Book mark: .....

Hadfield
Copyist.

(361)

NARA1334

Johnston Henry

_____, Co. _____, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1335

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Johnston, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 18 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ four years.

GIVEN at Springfield Tennessee

the 13th day of August, 1864

Witness:

Capt. J. A. Dickinson

his
Henry X Johnston
mark

No. 11

Henry Johnston

Volunteered at Springfield Tenn.

August 13th 1864

By Capt. J. A. Dickinson

Capt. 14th Regiment of A.C.V.

---

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Springfield

I, Henry Johnston, born in Robertson County in the State of Tennessee, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 14th day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ Two *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Johnston, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Tenn this 14th day of August, 1864, BEFORE Capt. J. A. DeArmond

Henry his X mark Johnston

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory Surg 15th Tenn Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel *eyes,* Black *hair,* Light *complexion,* is Five *feet* ~~six~~ *inches* high.

J A DeArmond

Capt 15th *Regiment of* U S C I *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NHKH1337

Ornaments

520., 15 U.S.Col'd Pl.

Orwalk	Orwalk.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5644801	26	
2	56449 29	27	
3	56405 12	28	
4	56405 100	29	
5	56405 182	30	
6	56405 273	31	
7	56405 368	32	
8	56405 464	33	
9	56405 547	34	
10	56405 642	35	
11	56405 732	36	
12	56405 808	37	
13	56405 869	38	
14	56405 926	39	
15	9077317	40	
16	9077455	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1338

0649028 Pollow

J. B. Powell
Esq

NARA1339

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Berry Jones,

_____, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion light—

Eyes black—; hair black—

Where born Alabama—

Occupation farmer—

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 31, 1863.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

NARA1340

15 U.S.C.T.

Berry Jones,

....., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion light -

Eyes black -; hair black -

Where born Alabama -

Occupation farmer -

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 31, 1863.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn -

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Shelbyville, Tenn., Jany. 4/64 by Lt - Ernest -

E. H. Woodford,

(383*a*) Copyist.

NARA1341

15 U.S.C.T.

Berry Jones

Pri., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville, Tenn. Feb. 12, 1864

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1863

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

---

(356) Copyist.

NARA1342

2 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Berry Jones

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Ap 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Henry J. Copyist

NARA1343

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Berry Jones

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry, J.
Copyist

(858)

NHRH1344

15 U.S.C.T.

Berry Jones

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. , 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry Jr.

Copyist

(858)

NARA1345

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Berry Jones

Pri. , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Mowry Jr. Copyist

NARA1346

15 U.S.C.T.

Berry Jones

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec , 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry Jr.

(858) Copyist

NARA1347

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Berry Jones

Pvt , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb , 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

NARA1348

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Berry Jones

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apl, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

G. E. Dayton

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1349

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Berry Jones

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Canteen 65 cts

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

NARA1350

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Berry Jones

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for C+G. Eq.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1351

8. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Berry Jones

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for Clo. Eq

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

15 U.S.C.T.

Perry Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

15 U.S.C.T.

Barry Jones

Pte, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January 1st to Feby, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Brown

(858) Copyist

NARA1354

15 U.S.C.T.

Berry Jones

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Apl 7, 186 6.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 44/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: One musket & Accouterments $6.00 Retained per G.O. 101 A.G.O. 1865 Due U. S. for ordnance $.42

Book mark: V 104 P. 93.-69

(861) Copyist.

NARA1355

Jones Berry

, Co. , 15 Reg't Ft. C. Inf

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S S Ref Slip 1	

NARA 1356

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office A G O

Claim No. W.O. 550871

Berry Jones
(Name.)

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U.S.C.I.

Any record of his marriage, 1865?

Johnson D.

To Archives Div. 2-6-, 1917

For Statement

2-6-17
10

Johnson D

Statement furnished 2-6-, 1917

RJ

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. Sept. 23-16—10,000.

(over)

NARA1357

O.R.R. See

No record of
marriage found.

/20 Hearley
Ullmer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Berry Jones desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville
The 31 day of December 1863

Witness:
F L Davies

his
Berry X Jones
mark

No. 7

Berry Jones

Volunteered at Shelbyville Tenn

Dec 31 1863

Enrolled at Nashville Tenn

By Lieut Col Lucas

[redacted] Regiment of ———

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——— Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18 .

JUL 12 1871 U.S. WAR DEPT. OFFICE

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Shelbyville

I, Berry Jones born in [illegible]
in the State of Alabama aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirty first day of December 1863,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Berry Jones do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States
of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelbyville
this 31st day of Dec 1863. } his Berry X Jones mark
BEFORE
H. Collins

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 6 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

H. Collins
16 *Regiment of* U S C Troops
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 1360

Jones Clay

Co L, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56448 49	26	
2	56449 28	27	
3	56450 11	28	
4	56450 99	29	
5	56457 81	30	
6	56452 72	31	
7	56453 64	32	
8	56454 63	33	
9	56454 64 6	34	
10	56456 41	35	
11	56457 31	36	
12	56458 07	37	
13	56458 68	38	
14	56459 20	39	
15	90773 15	40	
16	90774 54	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1361

P 2595424, P.O. Rel-

Jos Dowd
Esq

NARA1362

	15	U.S.C.T.

Clay Jones,

_____, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black.

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Alabama.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 31, 1863.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Woodford,

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1363

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Delay Jones,

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black -

Eyes black -; hair black -

Where born Alabama -

Occupation farmer -

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec - 31, 1863.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn -

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Shelbyville, Tenn., by Lt Ernest January 4, 1864 -

E. H. Woodford,

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1364

2 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Colen Jones

Pri, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville, Tenn., Feb 12, 1864

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1863

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Inwin Jr.

(356) Copyist.

NARA1365

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Telay Jones

Pvt , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry J.
Copyist

(858)

NARA1366

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Delay Jones

Pri, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Mowry Jr.
Copyist

(858)

MARRIOTT

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Pelay Jones

Pri , Co D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. , 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Haversack

$1.33

Book mark:

Mowry, Jr.

(858) *Copyist*

15 U.S.C.T.

Clay Jones

Pri, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Haversack $.33

Book mark:

Mowry J.
Copyist

(858)

NNKN1367

15 | U.S.C.T.

Delay Jones

Pri, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Mowry Jr.

Copyist

(858)

NARA1370

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Clay Jones

Pvt , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb , 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

NARA1371

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Clay Jones

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1372

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Clay Jones

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Knapsack

1 Canteen $3.75

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

Copyist

(358)

NARA1373

Jr | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Clay Jones

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 31/100 for ordnance

Due U.S. $3.75 for Cr G. Eq.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

NARA1374

15 | U.S.C.T.

Clay Jones

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 34/100 for ordnance

Due U.S. $3.75 for Crg. Eq.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

NARA1375

15 | U.S.C.T.

Clay Jones

R , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec , 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NHRH1376

15 U.S.C.T.

Clay Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Clay Jones

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Apl 7, 186 6.

Last paid to Dec: 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 83/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. J. Moore

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1378

Jones Delaney

_____, Co. _____, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers 1 _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Clay Jones desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am 21 years and [illegible] months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville

The 8th day of Dec. 1863

Witness:

F. L. Davies

his
Clay X Jones
mark

No. 2

Clay Jones

Volunteered at Shelbyville

December 8 1863

[redacted] Regiment of [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

18 63

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) [illegible]

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

Jan 12 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Shelbyville

I, Clay Jones born in [illegible]
in the State of Alabama aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirty first day of December 1863,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for ~~volunteers~~ Regulars. And I, Clay Jones do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States
of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelbyville
this 31st day of Dec 1863, } his
BEFORE Lt Collins Clay X Jones
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches*
high.

Lt Collins
15 *Regiment of* U S C Troops
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA1381

Jones, Davis

Co A., 15 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5564102	26	
2	556411 32	27	
3	5564124 9	28	
4	5564214 3	29	
5	9076927	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1382

J B Dowd
Esq

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Jones

....., Co. 9, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Maury Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 2, 186 .

Where Columbia

By whom H. R. Stagg; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Lt Enoch at Columbia, Tenn. Dec. 2nd 1863.
Died in Hospital at Nashville, Tenn. May 15th 1864 Erysipelas.

B. Wagner
Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 1964

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Jones

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbia Tenn. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1964

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 1383

15 U.S.C.T.

David Jones

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 2, '63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Nashville, Tenn.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(358)

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Jones

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died May 15, 1864 in Hosp't at Nashville, Tennessee.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1387

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apl 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $31.16/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hospital, Nashville, Tn. May 13, 1864

Book mark: I 104 Pg. 68 Vol 15b P2 73

---

(861) Copyist.

Jones, David

L, Co. A, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1389

91.

Ala. Aug 21st 1865.
U. S. Gen'l Hospital No 16. Nashville Tenn. has
seen fit to send up my inventory
& Effects Can be obtained
from that source. —
P. C. of Adm'r Pratt & Co.
of Adm'r receipt for Effects
& P. M. receipt for $0.52
sent 2nd Aud.
WM

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 21 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

David Jones of Co "A"
15th Reg't of Ala Vol'd Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 10th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enlisted Sept

RECEIVED ... OFFICE ... 1865

NHRH1390

I certify, on honor, that David Jones a Private of Captain E. T. Armstrong's Company ("A") of the "15" Regiment of U. S. Col'd Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Maury Co., State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbia Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Columbia Tenn., on the Second day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three (3) Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 15" U. S. C. Inft to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He Died May 15" 1864 at Nashville Tenn of Erysipelas.

The said David Jones was last paid by Paymaster Was Never Paid to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 31 16/100 dollars, since the 2" day of December, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States No 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 15" day of August, 1865.

William V. Doan
Capt 15" U.S.C.I. "E"
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1391

Jones George

Co G, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

2° Lieutenant	2° Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5664049	26	
2	5648770	27	
3	5648861	28	
4	5640618	29	
5	56497722	30	
6	94291855	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1207, 6, 5, 77

See also: 15 Pa. Cav. & 100 U.S.C.T.

Reg. 1945017

J B Dowd
Esq

I | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo. A. Jones

2d Lieut., Co....., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieut

Date of appointment March 26, 1864.

Remarks: Transferred to

Promoted 1st Lt. 100 U.S.C.

C.J. June 9—1864

Holmes K

(384) Copyist.

J | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Jones

2 Lt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Donalson, Tenn. Apr. 30, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mar. 26, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 26, 1864.

Where Nashville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed by S.O. "65" Hd. Qrs. Com. Cfgn U.S.C.T. Nashville, Tenn. Dec 5 '63

Formerly Priv. 13 Regt. Pa. Cav. (Vols.

Book mark:

Beck

(836) Copyist.

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Jones

2d Lt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ Enrollment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Appointed from private Co. "K" 15th Regt Penn Cav. to 2 Lt. 15th U.S.C.T. Dec 5, 1863 per Special Order No. 65 Hd Qrs. C.O.U.S.C.T. Nashville Tenn Dec 5, 1863 by Order Sec of War.

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lopez

(858) *Copyist*

J. | 15. | **U.S.C.T.**

George H. Jones

2d Lt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred per Special Order No. 6 dated Hd. Qrs. 6 Co. Lb. S. C. T. Nashville Tenn. June 9, 1864.

Book mark:

Lopez

(358) Copyist

A | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George W Jones

2 Lt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn July 8 1864

Muster-out to date June 8 1864.

Last paid to April 30 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to receive Promotion as 1 Lieut 100 US Colored Infty

Book mark: .....

S W Jones

(348) Copyist.

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Jones

2d Lieut Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transfered and promoted to 1st Lieut in 100th U.S.C.I. per S.O. no 60 H.Q. C.O. U.S.C.T. June 19th/64 Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark: 1207 Co. I 77

E. H. Hunter

(361) Copyist.

Jones. Geo. W.

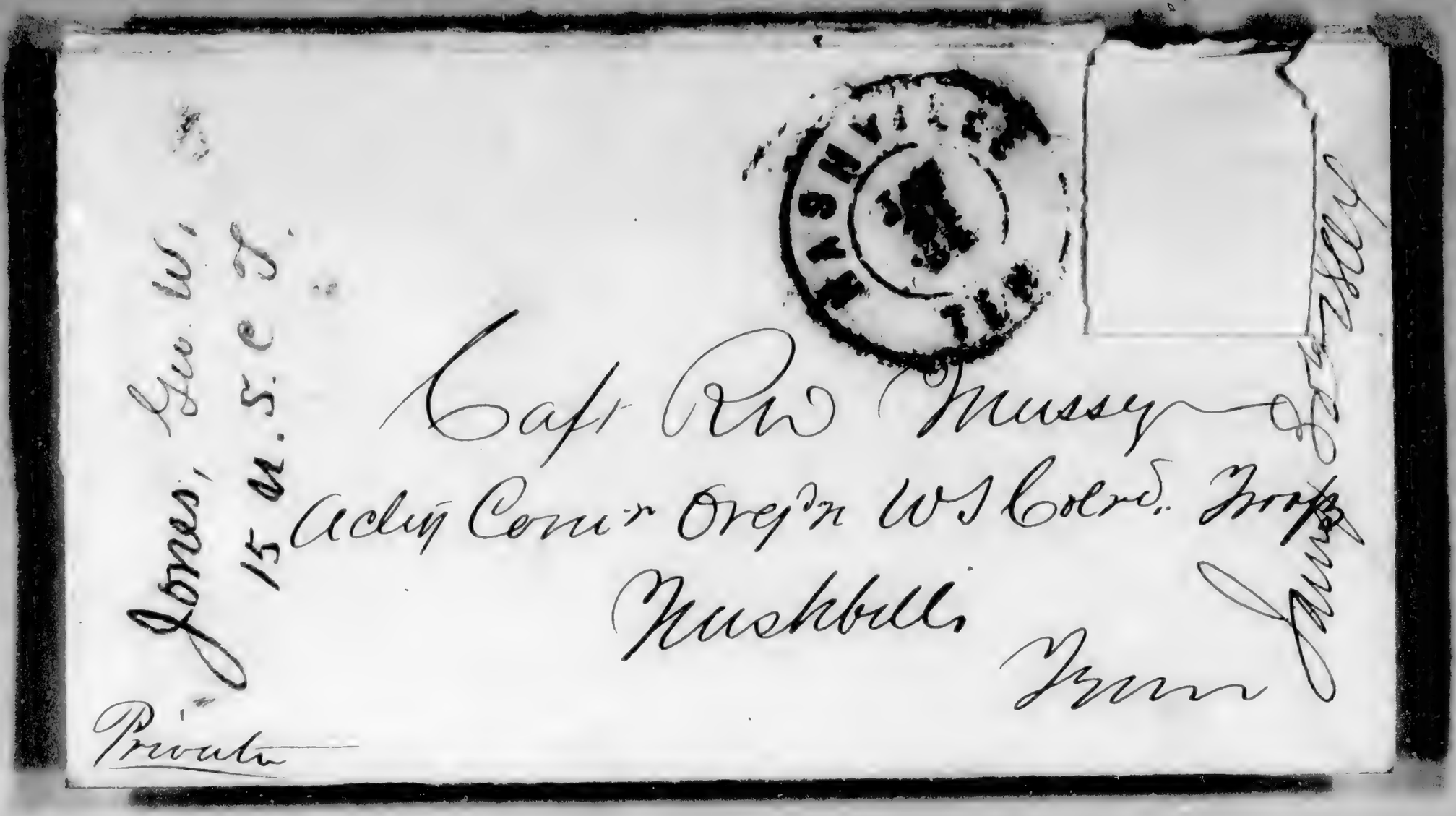
2 Lt., Co. ____, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank 1
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation


Jones, Geo W.
15 U.S.C.T.
Capt R W Mussey
Actg Comr Oregn W S Colrd. Troops
Nashville
Tenn
Private
NASHVILLE
JUL

Stevenson ala Jan 29th 1864

Capt

Dear Sir

I have just rec'd this letter from my father which I enclose to you to substantiate my letter to you asking if you would be so kind as to give me the position I asked for. There are nothing in this letter that I should be ashamed to show to any one My father is sound on the subject of Col'd. Troops he is a sound Democrat man

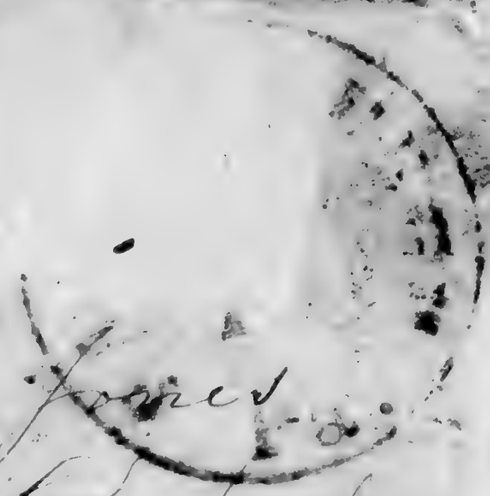
Prouder Munitions of the Country Fight the Copperheads where ever he meets them. You can read this letter and return it to me if you please. I have a Cousin in the Dept of Ohio at Knoxville by the name of Major Genl Parke who will assist me if I am ordered to Knoxville

MAR 1902

I know I am a stranger to a great of Corrt Boys now I shall get a great deal of assistance from him I am sure. I hope you will take all these things into Consideration. I like this service I never also like the looks of that Regt. from my knowledge of Officers documents and [illegible] in general and also I see as soon as the dust. I hope you will grant my discharge and accept the thanks & prayers of many thanks of Myself and Both Dada

Your obt Servt
Lt Gen W Jones
1st Regt WCB Coy





Mrs

Lieut. George W. Jones
13th Regiment U.S. Col. Troops
Stevenson
Ala.
In care Capt Wheeler U. S. Recruiting agent.

December 13 th 1863

Dear Son

yours came to hand announcing the fact that you had received a Commission in the Corps of Col Troops, your mother feels it a sad news as if you are taken prisoner they will treat you so inhumanly, and perhaps not exchange you, but as it has taken place you must only do the best you can and under no circumstances surrender or have the men too, but teach them to bravely stand up and fight them to the last, I will enclose them time $20 and if you write when you receive this I will them send the $30. It now is proper for me to let you know that for some time Jacob and myself have been preparing to make a strong effort to get you an appointment in the Regulars. some month since I got letters from McCauley Hamilton and others to see Congressman J D Bassett and went to Media and saw him he gave me a very good letter to the Secretary

of Mr recommending you for an appointment
as intelligent moral and brave and obedient
musician Mr Richmond likewise gave me
one, on my return I stopped at
Col Kingsalts who gave me a strong one
but before I left said he was going to
Washington soon, and Mrs Kingsalt said
the Col had become military again as he
made the assignment to go together and
I held myself subject to his call,
but I think the Col wishes Gen Cameron
to be there when he goes and is waiting
for his son there to notify him of the fact
however I see by the papers that all have
been very busy preparing their reports
against the meeting of Congress, some of
those seems have presented the Col from
going as yet and I have not conversed with
him since. Jacob likewise sent me two
letters from the officers of the 19th both
strong one from Capt Wilson and the other
I do remember not having them at hand.
it was Jacobs request that we would not
say any thing to you about it, as it was
[illegible] failed you would not suffer a disappointment
and if we succeeded it would be a
pleasant surprise about Christmas. Now I
think it will be better to hold the letters
for some time and then make a push to
get you changed. I do not think it
would be prudent to try it at once.
I will see Col Kingsalt about it in a
few days and hear what his judgment
is on the matter. That is supposing you
would prefer to change. I think your
position is as honorable as in the regulars
and more meritorious than any of the
volunteers, as I am aware the Government
are extremely careful to appoint none
but competent officers to command those
soldiers, and in fact the situation may
be as permanent (if you wish it) as the
regulars as I think our Army after
the War closes will be largely composed
of the Colored troops, in fact it would
seem to be the only way to get rid of a population
that might to a considerable extent be a
nuisance, I will not go to Washington until

Upon visiting again in relation to the gift piano
Mamie you say others in your case will be
for same time. I can hear the Republican
Standard. I suppose they will send
it as I never ordered the stopping
I would like one and then if you
with it. We received a letter from Jack
yesterday. He left Detroit for Chatauqua
with seventy expected to be away two
weeks I hope he will get down to
see you. Think he will try it there is
any communication from Nashville. We
are all about as usual. I have just
got a flour packer in the as it grinds
does it completely there a considerable
wheat wanting ground by farmers. one
man where the Confederate has one hundred
to grind. I think it will pay about as
well as corn and less bother. I think there
he can make a bill during three new
dollar for 35 at last next year. I think
we will charge 40 at first get us down
this year to Regular price. This sunday has
been very wet and warm tonight so like
summer I remain your affectionate father Edwin Jones

NARA1487

No. 9. 1st Regt U.S.C.H.

June 14 1864

Lewis

Smith Geo H.

Appointment as 2d Lieut
vice Rogt U.S.C.H.

HEAD-QUARTERS COM'R ORGANIZATION U. S. COLORED TROOPS,

Nashville Tenn. June 9th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 60.

EXTRACT.

* *

2nd Lieut. George H. Jones 15th Regt. U. S. Colored Troops is hereby Appointed 1st Lieutenant and Acting Regimental Quartermaster 100th Regiment U.S. Colored Troops

By Order of Capt. A.D. McCurry Ugs
Comdg. Regt. U.S. Col. Troops

Wm. H. Hoehnan
Major and A.A.G. Comd'r Org. U.S. Col. Troops
Capt. and Adjt.

Comdg. Officer
16th U.S.C.T.
Camp Donaldson

NARA1409

Pensacola Cabaniss
January 27th 1864

Lieut Gen. Longstreet

Desires position as
1st Asst Adjt Colored
Artillery

Recd Jany 29, 1864

Stevenson ala Jan 27th 1864

Captain .

Dear Sir

I take the liberty of addressing to you a private letter. asking you. if you would be so kind as to grant me a transfer from my present Regiment. to the Regiment of Artillery which is to be raised in the vicinity of Knoxville Tenn. as 1st Lieut and Adjutant Mr Wheeler spoke to me some days ago upon the subject. he said that he expected to be ordered to Knoxville. that the authorities were going to raise a Regiment of Artillery at that place. he asked me if I would not like to go. he also assured me that he would use his influence to have me transfered as 1st Lieut or Captain to that Regiment. Mr Wheeler returned from Nashville yesterday morning so in the afternoon we were talking the matter over. he told me to make application to you assuring me that there would be no difficulty concerning my transfer. Mr Wheeler said that he would write to you himself in my behalf. on his return from Nashville. I consider him a good friend. on our short acquaintance. I will state to you the reason upon which I ask for promotion. In the latter part of last Spring. while the army lay at Murfreesboro Tenn. I received a communication from my father which read as follows

"Mr Cochran Chief of the Bureau of Military affairs
Connected with the State. said that he would give you
a position as Adjutant in one of the new Regiments
which are forming in the State" My father then
proposed that I should get a letter or so from on or
two of the Officers of the Staff in my favor. I showed
the letter to Lt Col A Duncan Inspector Genl Dept Comm
whose office I was in. imployed as a Clerk. He said
"Jones I will give you a letter with greatest pleasure"
and did so. which I forward to My father.
The letter was very good one. and went on to say
that himself and all the officers of his Bureau
were very desirous to see Me promoted. Believing
that I was capable of fulfilling that position
with honor to My Country. I immediatly went to
to work to boost myself up in all the duties per
=taining to the Adjutancy of a Regiment. studying
hard to accomplish My aim. Some time after that I
showed the letter to Lieut Col J Miller late of the 19th Inft
he said that he would get up a document. and
that Every officer of the 19th Inft that I was acquainted
with would sign it. Doctor Henderson said that he
would give me a strong letter.
But the next week told fearful that the then
inactive army was soon to be on the moove.
I was Kept very busy and did not have time to
visit the 19th Inft again, also the clouds were dark
=ening in another direction. Genl Lee at the head

of the Southern Hosts were invading the Sacred soil of Pennsylvania and menacing the very Capitol of the State. her citizens were called to arms to help drive the invaders from her soil.
Recruiting for New Regiments was stoped. Militia was organized for the emergency. So my hopes were blasted as far as my position was concerned So I settled myself down to work around in another direction. when my Brother was going north this last time he stoped with us here all night. he said that he would stop and see you in Nashville I have not heard from him. on the account of the irregularity of the Mails. I suppose he would direct my letter to Columbia. He stated that Captain Wilson and Captain Andrews had written a letter in my favor which had been sent on East to Father.
as to my general character and faithfullness I will refer you to Captain G M L Johnson late Asst Insp Gen Dept Cumb. now on Major Genl Rousseau Staff also to Captain Williams A A A Gen. Lt Col Duncan Col McClellan Capt Hubbard Lt N S Bens- Lieut H Millard formerly of the 16th Inft. Lt Lowe Lt Wagner Lt Carpenter Lt Burbridge Lt H Stansbury who is a friend of mine. what is done for me I desire you Captain will be thankfully rec'd by my Brother and My self. hoping to hear from you as soon as you have leisure
I remain your obt Servt
Lt G W Jones
15th Ky Vols

NARA1413

Stevenson Ala
January 27th 1865

Jones Lt. Col. 5th USC

Desires position as
1st Lt & Adjt Colored
Artillery.

Recd Jany 29, 1865

NARA1414

Rec'd Mailed June 15th. 67. A.M. D.C.S.

NHKH1415

SPECIAL ORDERS } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 303. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 13th, 1867.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

7. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26th, 1866, the muster into service of 2d Lieutenant *George W. Jones*, 15th U. S. Colored Troops, of date March 26th, 1864, is hereby amended to date December 8th, 1863, and he is mustered for pay from December 8th, 1863, to March 25th, 1864, both dates inclusive. Any pay Lieutenant *Jones* may have received as an enlisted man of Company "H," 15th Pennsylvania Cavalry, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster Dup.

Jones, Geo. W.

2" Lt. 15" U.S.C.T.

NARA1417

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 303.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 13th, 1867.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

7. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26th, 1866, the muster into service of 2d Lieutenant *George W. Jones*, 15th U. S. Colored Troops, of date March 26th, 1864, is hereby amended to date December 8th, 1863, and he is mustered for pay from December 8th, 1863, to March 25th, 1864, both dates inclusive. Any pay Lieutenant *Jones* may have received as an enlisted man of Company "H," 15th Pennsylvania Cavalry, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster

MARA1418

Q., 15 U.S.Col'd I...

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	56 42241	26
	56 42322	27
	56 42413	28
	56 42499	29
5	56 42564	30
	56 42698	31
7	56 42801	32
	56 42901	33
9	56 43003	34
10	56 43097	35
11	56 43190	36
12	56 43276	37
13	56 43394	38
14	56 43499	39
15	90770553	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1419

J. H. Dowd
Esq

NARA1428

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black.; hair Black.

Where born Lawrence Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Columbia.

By whom A. J Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at S. Pot. Hospital Jany 22d 1866.

Dickerson.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1421

15 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbia Tenn, Jan 11, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec. 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

N. N. Merrill

Copyist.

NARA1422

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for h Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N K Mills

(858) Copyist.

NARA1423

J	15	U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. N. Merrill

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1424

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Priv, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N N Merrill

(358) Copyist.

NARA1425

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Priv, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N K Merrill
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1426

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $2 83/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $100 for

Remarks: Due the US for ord.
1 triangular bayonet 1 screw driver
1 wiper, one cartridge box belt

Book mark:

N K Merrill

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1427

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones,

Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: On detached duty as Bridge Guard, since Feby. 1/65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Stable

(358) / Copyist.

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186V.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Steele

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1429

	15	U.S.C.T.

James Jones,

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1430

J.	15	U.S.C.T.

James Jones,

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Stuck

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1431

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones,

A., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Due U.S. for
Over Issue Clothing

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. Stull

.....

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1432

15 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1433

f. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: died in S. Box Hosp. Jan 22. '66. Due U.S. for Ord. 59c. for C. Pds. & C. $3 50.

.....

Book mark: .....

Martin

Copyist.

(858)

NARA1434

15 U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Priv, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since last settlemt. $101.84/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —.59/100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: died Jan 22. 1866. Hosp. Nashville Tenn of small pox.

Book mark: V. 44. P. 201. 69. Tower

Martin.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1435

JAN. 24 1891 ☆ 5643499

V. 156. P. 26. 73.
254 - 883. F. S.

NARA1436

Jones, James

Co. B, 15 Regt USCT.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS
APR
11
1866
OFFICE.

Hd Qr Co B 12th Ky Vols
Nashville Tenn 7th April 1864

J. W. Taggart
Asst Adjutant General

Sir I have the honor
with to transmit to you Trial Statements in the case
of Pvt Jas Jones Co B 8th Ky Vol.
This man was furnished Descriptive Roll when
sent to General Hospital and should been furnished
from there according to U S Regulations
I am Sir your most obedt
Wm Dance
Capt Co B 8th Ky

NARA1439

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 8" 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Ames Co B
13 Reg't of U S C Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec Jany 22 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran* (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enlisted as Corp

NARA1440

I certify, on honor, that James Jones, a Private of Captain Nebster Nance's Company (B) of the 8th Regiment of U.S.C. Cav. VOLUNTEERS, of ~~the State of~~ _____, born in Lawrence County, State of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15th day of Dec, 1863, at Columbia by Lieut A J Rimell, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 4th day of Jany, 1864, at Shelbyville, by Lieut Geo H Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death; occasioned by Small Pox on Small Pox Hospital No 1 Nashville Tenn. on the 22 Day of Jan 1864

The said James Jones was last paid by Paymaster M J Upham, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to One Hundred One 82/100 dollars, since the 31 day of Dec, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Nothing 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Hundred One Haversack One Canteen Two Knives One Iron Mess Pan One Gun Sling and One Ball Screw Amounting to _____ 22/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, Nothing 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 31 day of Jany, 1866.

Nebster Nance
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96—First.]

NARA1441

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Apl 16" 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Jones

11 Reg't of Co. G, 2nd Regt

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec'd Jan 22 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a [illegible] substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the words *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a VETERAN (or RECRUIT.) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*, as the case may be,) should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE APR 17 1866 OFFICE

NARA1442

I certify, on honor, that James Jones, a Private of
Captain W Ramer Company (B) of the 15th Regiment of U.S. Infft
VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Lawrence Co, State
of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15 day of Dec, 1863, at Columbia Tenn
by G. J. Powell, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 4 day of January, 1864, at
Shelbyville Tenn, by G. W. Eastman; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Small Pox
at Nashville Tenn Jan 7th 1865

The said James Jones was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Bowman to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 101 84/100 dollars, since the 31st day of December,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, Nothing 00/100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Ag Ordnance, $9 50
C D $8 35
Nothing /100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, Nothing 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, Nothing 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 7th day
of April, 1865.

Uberhuaue
Capt 18th Miss Inft
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James Lewis

Late of Company B

15th Reg't of Ill'd

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 22 *day of* Jany 1866.

Inventory of the effects of James Lowe late a Privati of Captain ____ Company B of the 15" Regiment of USCT Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in USA Genl Hospital No 11, at Nashville Tenn on the 22nd day of Jany 1866, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

MONEY.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of James Lowe Brvt Col B. 15" USCT, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of~~ ~~at~~ ~~, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

No Descriptive List furnished

(DUPLICATES.)

Brvt Maj. C. E. Goddard
Assist. Surg USA
Commanding the ~~Company~~ Hospital

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Jany 22 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1445

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Pearce Bailey
1st Lieut. M.R.C.
Camp Greene
Charlotte, N.C.
Oct. 13, 1917

Death
to the Govt

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	James Lowe
Number and locality of the grave . .	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	329
Regiment, rank, and company . .	Private Co B. 15th U.S.C.I.
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	21 Years
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	January 22d 1866.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED
JAN 30 1906
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

COPY OF RECORD

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	James Jones
Number and locality of the grave . .	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	1329
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Private Co B. 15th U.S.C.H.
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow). .	Single
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	21 Years
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	January 22d 1866.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To .....

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Brvt. Maj. & A. Surgeon

Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Nat Washington D.C.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA1449

E., 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56494799	26	
2	56466582	27	
3	56466883	28	
4	56466776	29	
5	56466872	30	
6	56466991	31	
7	56464084	32	
8	56474232	33	
9	90776446	34	
10	1981-CJ-1877	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. 12 4444. 1981.V.12 Lo. J.

77

See also 1

NARA1450

NHRH1451

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Harrison Co. O.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 21, 1864.

Where Columbus. O

By whom Capt. Benefield; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to Sugar Creek Tp. Green Co. 7th Dist. Ohio. Discharged expiration of term Sept. 22 "1865

Henry Webb

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1452

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

First roll on which borne.

Book mark:

J. J. Brown

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1453

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1454

15 U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1455

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt^c, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. P. Brown *Copyist*

NARA 1436

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. Brown

Copyist

NARA1457

15 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Expiration of Term Sept. 22, '65.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) Copyist

NARA1458

J. Wilson. **U.S.C.T.**

James Jones

Pvt., Co E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 22, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 20 86/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 2/3 100 due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of Service. Retained in accordance with G.O. No. 101 War Dept. Sept. 1865. Musket $ 6 00 i

Book mark:

Brooker.

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA1459

15 U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apl. 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 82 96/100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for expiration of term of service Sept 21st 1865 (Age 18. Enrolled & mustered Sept. 21/64, at Columbus, O, for 1 yr.).

Book mark: Discharged Sept 22/65

over

Wm L Hoverstock

(861) Copyist.

NNKH14GV

JAN. 24 1991
5647232

ENG. 12/744 1.981 V12 C.T. 77

NARA1461

J | 15" | U.S.C.T.

James Jones.

, Co. E, 15 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

E B 17 4444 Death

Book mark: 1981 CJ 1877

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 12", 1877.

Discharged Sept 22. 1865

B H Gunnery

(438) *Copyist.*

NARA1462

Jones Randall

Co. E, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	66460 40	26	
2	66461 26	27	
3	66462 12	28	
4	66462 88	29	
5	66463 06	30	
6	66464 26	31	
7	66465 35	32	
8	66466 35	33	
9	66467 29	34	
10	66468 23	35	
11	66469 54	36	
12	66470 44	37	
13	66471 04	38	
14	66471 63	39	
15	90771 538	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1463

J. Z. Drew
Esq

NARA1464

15 U.S.C.T.

Raindal Jones

, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Jefferson Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville

By whom Andrew J. Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reduced to ranks Oct. 2 "65

Drury Webb

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA1463

J	15	U.S.C.T.

Randal Jones

Sergt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 18, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Breger

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1466

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Randal Jones

Serg., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 11 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Rogers

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1467

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Randal Jones

Sgt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Briggs

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1468

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Randol Jones

1st, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1469

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Randal James

Sgt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Brey

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1470

J	15	U.S.C.T.

Randal Jones

Sgt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J. L. Brown

Copyist

NARA1471

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Randel Jones

Sgt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. Brown

Copyist

NARA1472

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Randle Jones

Sgt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. L. Brown

Copyist

NARA1473

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Randel Jones

Sgt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jos. Brown

Copyist

NARA1474

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Randal Jones

Sgt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 12/100 for Ord.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. P. Mainor

Copyist

15 | U.S.C.T.

Randal Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt. to date Oct. 2, '63. Due U. S. for Ordnance 12 cts.

Book mark: ----

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist

(358)

NARA1476

15 | U.S.C.T.

Randal Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

D. L. Stevenson

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1477

15 | U.S.C.T.

Randall Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drew U.S. for Ordnance 31 cts

Book mark:

Wm Dishman

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1478

2 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Randal Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7," 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 7," 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28," 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $...16 38/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: V 44 P 171-69

W L Johnston

Copyist.

(861)

NARA1479

Jones Solomon

Co E., 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6646084	26	
2	6646162	27	
3	6646246	28	
4	6646316	29	
5	6646388	30	
6	6646426	31	
7	6647206	32	
8	9077582	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 6 Q.V.S. A. 179.

See also

ARTHUR

NARA1491

2 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jones,

, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Mary Co Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 20, 186 4.

Where Shelbyville

By whom A. J. Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remark. Died in Hospital

Springfield Tenn.

Prof. 12 " 1864.

Drury Webb

(383*a*) Copyist.

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 20, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 20, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

---

(356) *Copyist.*

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 11 to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Brazer

(358) *Copyist*

15 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jones

Co., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brego

(358) *Copyist*

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Oregon

(358) *Copyist*

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died.

Book mark: Date of death Nov 12, '64
See E. B. V. 8. P. 179.

(358) J. H. Brown
Copyist

15 U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jones

Priv., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, April 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 52 46/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hospital Springfield Iowa Nov 14th 64 Cause Dropsey of the heart

Book mark: V150 P44.69 V156P219.73

over

W C Fonerden

Copyist.

(861)

JAN. 24 5647205 ☆1891☆

See E&B v 8 P 179
Died in Hospital Spring-
field Tenn (Nov aug) 2" 1864 Cause
Dropsey of the heart

Jones, Solomon

P, Co. E, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1491

Adjutant Generals Office
Washington D.C. Oct. 26, 1869.

E. B. vol. 8. Page 179

The Muster Roll of Co- "I" 15th U.S. Colored Troops, for the months of November and December 1864, reports the fact but not the date of death of Private Solomon Jones.

The Muster Out Roll of the Company reports date of death November 14th 1864, and the Final Statement of the soldier indicates that his death occurred Nov. 12th 1864.

The latter date (November twelfth 1864.) is held to be correct and the Company Rolls will be completed and amended according by

J. R. Auchmuty
Brevet Colonel U.S.A.
In Chg Bureau Ord. & Prop.

Recd Nov 4. 69 15
2 Hand

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Dec 15 1869
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

93.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Solomon Jones

E, 15th Reg't of U.S. Colored Inft.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov 12 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

DEC 15 1869 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Captain & A.Q.M.

I certify, on honor, that Solomon Jones a Private of Captain O.B. Simmons Company (E) of the 13th Regiment of Colored Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ United States, born in Monroe County, State of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Shelbyville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Shelbyville Tenn, on the Twentieth day of January, 1864, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by at, on the day of 186, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of, at, on the day of, 186,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ Died Discharged by reason of Typhoid Fever at Springfield Tenn. On the 12th Day of November 1864

The said Solomn Jones was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Bacon to include the Thirtieth day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty Two 52 50/100 dollars, ~~since the day of 186, when his clothing account was last settled.~~ Never Settled. ~~He has received from the United States dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:~~ For Extra Clothing Drawn from the United States

Twenty one 21 00/100 dollars.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the, 186.~~

He is indebted to Peter Cockrell, SUTLER, Fourteen 14 50/100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to, SUTLER, 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Springfield Tenn., this 12 day of November, 1864.

And J. Powell
1st Lieut 13th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company

Has no effects

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

B. F., 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5640366	26	
2	5649582	27	
3	5649590	28	
4	5649716	29	
5	5640898	30	
6	5649910	31	
7	9078023	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 9 U.S.C.H. Art.

MAR 1434

D-1469895-Aud WD
R.T. 483623
D1471600-Audio
R41 493.413
D25-12668 A0,

J B Dowd
Esq

15 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Jones

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Mecklenburgh Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 27, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom G. Davis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Oct 27 By Capt Hanson at Clarksville Tenn into the 4 Ind Co Ath Heavy Transferred to 15th U.S.C. I Jan U.S.C. 21 Mch Dis of the Tenn Promoted Corpl Oct 27th

Copyist.

(383g)

	15	U.S.C.T.

Stephen Jones

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from 4th U.S.C. Artly (Heavy) per S.O. No. 31 July 24, 1865 Mil. Div. of the Tenn.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

Copyist

(858)

I	15	U.S.C.T.

Stephen Jones

Pvt, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from G U. S. C. Hv. Art.

Roll dated Nashville Tenn Aug 9, "1865.

When enlisted Oct. 24, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct. 24, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned G

Remarks: Due Pugh Sutler

$25 00.

Book mark :

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist

(342)

	15	U.S.C.T.

Stephen Jones

Corpl., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: a Sept. Corpl. per S.O. No. 114 Oct. 27, 1865.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

(358) *Copyist*

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Jones

Corpl, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 1. 95/100 for camp and garrison equipage.

Remarks: Deserted from Guard House Dec. 25th/65. In arrest for murder.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. H. Hunter

(858) *Copyist*

J. 1 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Jones

Corp'l Co. G 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated January, 186 6.

Deserted:

When Dec 21, 186 5.

Where Harrold Texas

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted from Leave of Absence while under arrest for Murder, Desertion & Horse Stealing & one Pr Hand Cuffs.

Book mark: .....

Valley

(351) Copyist.

J | 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Jones

Corpl. Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $151.01/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: In arrest for Murder escaped from Regtl Guard House Dec. 25th '65. 95 cts Due U.S. for camp and garrison equipage.

Book mark: V.136.P.252, 73 V.246 P.248, 77

E. H. Hunter

(861) *Copyist.*

Jones, Stephen

Corp, Co. G, 15 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions 1	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charges and
Specification against
Stephen Jones Corpl Co.
15th U.S.C. Inft.

Hd Qrs 1st Division 4th Army Corps Mil Div of the Tenn
Nashville Tenn
December 14th 1865

Respectfully forwarded to the
Judge Advocate
By Command of
Bvt Lieut Genl Thomas
[illegible]
Capt & A.A.G.

Hd Qrs. Post of Nashville
Nashville Tenn. Dec. 16. 1865
Respectfully forwarded
trial recommended
W. H. Shafter
Col. 17th U.S.C.I.
Comdg Post

A.J.A. Dept. Tenn. Rec'd Dec 16/65

Hd Qrs. 2nd Brig 2nd Div 4th A.C.
Dept of Tennessee
Judge Advocates Office
Nashville Tenn Dec 16/65

Referred for trial
to the General Court
Martial of which
Lt Col C. C. Cook 4th
Judge Advocate

By Command of
Bvt Lieut Genl Thomas
[illegible]
Capt & A.A.G.
Dept Mil Tenn

4C ma - Dec 17th 1865
Jan 16. 1866
Returned to the
J.A.G.M. of which
Lt. Colonel 15th U.S.
Col is fully aware
By Command of
Col. W. H. Shafter
Col. [illegible]
Superintendent.

Dismissed

Charges & Specifications preferred against
Stephen Jones Corpl. "E" Co. 15th Regt. U.S.C. Inf

Charge I. Murder.

Specification 1st. In this that Stephen Jones Corpl. "E" Company 15 Regt. U S C Inf did wilfully Maliciously and of his Malice aforethought Kill and Murder with a Pistol or other weapon one Washington Tyler Private "E" Co 15th Regt. U.S.C. Inf

This at or near Nashville Tenn on or about the 12th day of December 1865

Witnesses

John Gregory Surgeon 15 U S C Inf. } G. W. Watson 2d Lieut
Geo. W. Watson Lieut " } 16th U.S.C. Infty
A J Collins " "
Daniel Hopkins Pvt. "
Elizabeth Pope Colored
Ann Terry "
Luretia Watton "

Ellerbrook

Retorts in case

Stephen Jones

Corp. Co. L. 15 Ct.

Adjt. ... against
... U.S.C. Inf.

Mr. Ellsbrook

Vol.
Wanted in the case of
15th Reg't ... Stephen Jones
Copy of ... Pvt. U.S.C. Inf.
... Deserted from ... maliciously and
... feloniously
... with a
Rem... upon one
... Privt. "C." Co
...

Adjt. ... at or near
... on or about
... Dec 1865

Vol.
Reply in case of ... Watson 2d Lieut
15th Reg't 26th ... U.S.C. Infty

C. M. R. Bk. Dec.
Murder.
Dec. 25/65 - Exec.
No evidence of

E.C.

NARA1509

Ellerbrook

Report in case of

Stephen Jones

Corp. Co. G. 15 Cav.

NARA 1510

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellerbrook

January 12, 1878

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Stephen Jones, Corpl, Co. G,
5th Reg't U.S.C.T. Infy
Copy of trial, if tried
Deserted from Guard House Dec. 25, 65.
In arrest for murder; MR for Nov+Dec 65.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
By H. Hartson

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

January 22, 1878.

Vol. C. T. 187

Reply in case of Stephen Jones, Co. G,
15th Reg't U.S.C.T.

C. M. R. Bk. Dec. 18 '65 shows him - Arrested for Murder.
Dec. 25/65 - Escaped from Guard House. Deserted
No evidence of trial

E.B.

NARA1511

Co. K., 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	66624422	26	
2	66624488	27	
3	66624681	28	
4	66624668	29	
5	66624731	30	
6	66624796	31	
7	66624896	32	
8	66660029	33	
9	66663113	34	
10	66663164	35	
11	66663294	36	
12	66663682	37	
13	66653448	38	
14	66653612	39	
15	90787398	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1512

J. Bedford Esq.

NARA1513

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

....., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Washington - N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March - 8, 186 .

Where Nashville

By whom Lt. Butterfield; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

NARA1914

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. March 1, 1864.

Muster-in to date March 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When "Ca" 8", 1864

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas

(356) *Copyist.*

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Sergt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 30", 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Appointed Mch. 11." 64

Book mark: ----

Examined

(358) Copyist

NARA1516

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Truman Turner

Sergt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H. Lucas

(358) Copyist

NARA1517

15 | U.S.C.T.

J. Thompson Jones

Serg't, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for one Bull Screw.

Thomas

Copyist

(358)

15 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Serg't, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stoppage for one Bull retired

Book mark: ----

Thomas

(358) Copyist

NARA1519

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Sergt Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov'm/ Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 Canteen & 1 Cap Letter

Book mark: ----

Thomas

(358) Copyist

NARA1320

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Sgt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Wallace

(358) Copyist

NARA1521

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 186 5

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the rank from Sergt Mar 28/65

Book mark:

J M Harmon

(358) Copyist

15 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 0, 53/100 for 1 ball & Cross

1 Haversack

Remarks: Reduced from Sgt

Mch 28/65

Book mark: ----

J. McDaniel

(358) Copyist

MAR 1923

15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Sgt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 0, 25/100 for Prd Mons

Remarks: Promoted to Sgt. Aug 23/65 from Pvt

Book mark: .....

B. M. Harmon

(358) Copyist

NARA1324

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

In Column of "names present" Jones is present with line drawn through name

Book mark:

S. McHarman

Copyist

(358)

NARA1525

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. Smith

(358) Copyist

NARA1526

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. H. Smith

(358) Copyist

NARA1527

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 7 28 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Retained 1 musket & accouterments $6.00. per. G. O. 101 War Dept. 1865;

Book mark:

J. H. Smith

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 1328

Jones Thomas

Sgt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1529

Ellenbrook

Report in case of
Thomas Jones, Co.
K, 15 U.S.C.T. Inf.

NARA1530

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellenbrook March 20, 1878

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Thomas Jones, Co. K,
15 Reg't U.S.C. Troops
date of reduction from Sergt.
appt'd Sergt. Aug. 23/65. Borne as Pvt. on
M.R. for Sept. & Oct. 65 without remark.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per H. Haelow

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room
March 30, 1878.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Thomas Jones, Co. K,
15" Reg't U.S.C.T.

Reduced by Regtl. S.O. No. 101 Sept. 23. 1865 for
disobedience of orders, neglect of duty and absence
without leave.

G.B.

NARA1531

Jones, Nayman.

Co D., 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5644860	26	
2	56449130	27	
3	5645013	28	
4	5645101	29	
5	564502 74	30	
6	56450369	31	
7	5645346	32	
8	5645348	33	
9	5645643	34	
10	5645733	35	
11	564580 9	36	
12	564580 70	37	
13	5645927	38	
14	9077319	39	
15	907 7456	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Book

March 20, 1878

Vol. C. T., 187

The case of Thomas Jones, Co. K,

U.S.C. Troops

Deserting from Forts

Sept. Aug. 23/65. Borne as Pvt. on

Roll to Oct 65 without remark.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Wm H. Haden

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

March 30, 1878.

Vol. C. T., 187

Case of Thomas Jones, Co. K,

U.S.C.C.

by Regtl. S.O. No. 101 Sept. 23. 1865 for

desertion, neglect of duty and absence

without leave.

NARA1527

Co. Regt.

E, 20, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5644800	26	
2	564490	27	
3	56450 13	28	
4	56460 101	29	
5	5645 274	30	
6	5645 369	31	
7	56454466	32	
8	5645548	33	
9	564564 3	34	
10	56456 33	35	
11	56458 09	36	
12	56458 70	37	
13	56459 27	38	
14	90773 19	39	
15	907745 6	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

MMR1328

S 11532-10-P0
S 11889S1 P.O.#

I. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wyman Jones,

, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Alabama

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 31, 1863.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Woodford,

Copyist.

(383*g*)

f. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hyman Jones,

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black—

Eyes black—; hair black—

Where born Alabama—

Occupation farmer—

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 31, 1863.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn—

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Shelbyville Tenn., by Lt. Ernest July 4, 1864—

E. H. Woodford,

Copyist.

(3830)

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wayman Jones

Pri., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville, Tenn. Feb. 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1863

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Mowry Jr.

(356) Copyist.

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wayman Jones

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Morris J. Copyist

(858)

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wyman Jones

Pri, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Mowry Jr.
Copyist

(858)

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Waymon Jones

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry, Jr.
Copyist

(858)

2 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wyman Jones

Pri, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---100 for

Due Gov't, $ --- 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wyman Jr.

(858)

Copyright

15 | U.S.C.T.

Wyman Jones

Pri, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry Jr.
Copyist

(858)

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nyman Jones

Pvt , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb , 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

f. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lyman Jones

Pvt , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wayman Jones

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Knap-
Sack $3.10

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

Copyist

(858)

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wyman Jones

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ [x] 3 10/100 for C & G. E.

Remarks:

[x] Discharged by order

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

Copyist

(858)

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wayman Jones

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 3 10/100 for Clo. Eq.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

Copyist

(858)

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wyman Jones

12, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hyman Jones

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

15 U.S.C.T.

Wyman Jones

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Aug 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Aug 7, 186 6.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) *Copyist.*

Jones W Jonas

_____, Co. _____, 15th Reg't U.S.C. Inf'y

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wayman Jones desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am 18 years and [illegible] months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville Tenn

The 31 day of Dec 1863.

Witness

F. L. Davies

Wayman X Jones
his
mark

No. 40

Volunteered at Shelbyville

Tenn Dec 31 1863

By Lieut Col Wm Grose

Regiment of 4th Regt Tenn Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

98.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Shellyville

I, Wyman Jones born in Alabama

in the State of aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirty first day of December 186 2

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for ~~volunteers~~ And I, Wyman Jones do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

under the Act of Congress of the 2d July approved July 17th 1862

Lt Col Corps

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shellyville

this 31st day of Dec 1862, } Wyman his Jones

BEFORE Lt Collins mark X

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Lt Collins

1st Regiment of Lt D C Trs ~~Volunteers~~

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA1548

...6., 15 U.S.C...

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5664399 0.	26	
2	5644086	27	
3	5644190	28	
4	5644290	29	
5	5644392	30	
6	5644671	31	
7	5640619	32	
8	5644770	33	
9	9077230	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

RVB 376795-
D/365-446 Norway
S 1.519248 Pv mim
S 1890882 Columbia Rte

J. B. Davis
Esq

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bainbridge, Ohio.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 24, 1864.

Where Circleville, O.

By whom Capt. Roby; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Minister came as enlistment. Bounty due 33⅓ dolls. Entitled to full Govt. Bounty. Discharged Sept 27th 1865

(383g)

Copyist.

	15	U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered in Roll not Recd

First rank on which borne

Book mark:

J McCallum

Copyist.

(358)

2 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Sergt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Ruyler

Copyist.

(358)

Q | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Sergt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

E Ruyler

Copyist.

(358)

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Sgt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark;

O Kuykendall

(358) *Copyist.*

Lt | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Capt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Ship one seaman

deserter - Twenty Three (23) 65.

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

J. 15 Infy | U.S.C.T.

William Jones.

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 27, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 39 84/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 00

Remarks: Arms retained under provisions of War Dept. G.O. No. 101 Rifled Musket $6. Stock one screwdriver (23) twenty three cts. $6 23 (over)

Book mark: .....

Brooke.

Copyist.

(349)

JAN. 23 1894 ☆

5640613

Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of term of service.

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Sergt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 6 50/100 for arms retained

Remarks: Discharged.
Received one hundred (100)
dollars bounty.
Mustered out at Nashville, Tenn, by reason of
expiration of term of service
Sept. 27'65;

Book mark:

E Kugler

Copyist.

(358)

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones :

Pri., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 7, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Nashville Tenn. Sept 27-1865 Age 21. Enrolled Aug (Aug)

Book mark :.....

O Smith

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 24. 1891.

5644770

Mustered in sept.
24/64. at Curlesville
O, for 1 yr.)

NARA1561

Israel Christ

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3402289
2	4478244
3	4479981
4	4502871
5	278ET-1878.
6	9077738
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Israel Christ 90
Ezekiel 23:1-4

49

NARA1562

J B Brush
Ex

4/23/31 Postmy
Dept. 110 1818
P.O. mil. 2.0. # 39300
4/12/17 EPRC

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Jones

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Logan Co, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 10, 1864

Where Springfield Tenn

By whom O. A. Bennett, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

T E Parke

(383*g*) Copyist.

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Jones

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: See 25 9,660 O.R. & P. Div 90

(358) J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Springfield Tenn, Dec 24, 1864.

Where born Logan Co. Kentucky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield. Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Nov 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 3 E. D. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Leary

(339) Copyist.

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Jones

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps Feb. 15/65

Book mark: See 25,660-R.&P.Div. — 90

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

4 | 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Jones,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apl 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Paydue from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:
Never Settled

Last settled ---A---, 186 ; drawn since $ 4 | 56 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 101 U.S.C.I. per S.O. No. 169 War Dept., dated Louisville, Ky Dec. 14/64, No 27, 1864.

Book mark: See 239. 660. R+P Div 90

Hastie.

(361) *Copyist.*

J. | 15. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Jones

Rank ____, Co. "F", 15th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R.& P. 259 6 1860. with 278. C.T. 1878.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Nov. 12th, 1890.

Investigation fails to elicit any further information relative to this soldier.

Roby

Copyist.

(434)

[redacted], Co. F 15 Reg't [redacted]

1 Inclosures.

[redacted] Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Refs slip 1	

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1857

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
15TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. I. O. 839500

Wilson Jones
(Name.)

....., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

To C & E Div. April 12, 1917

For final record

Enrolled Nov. 10/64 at
Springfield, Tenn.
M. I. same date & place.
Rolls:
Dec 31/64 Present.
Feb 28/65 Transfd. to
Invalid Corps Feb. 15/65.
M. O. roll dated Apr 7/66
at Nashville, Tenn.
"Transfd to 101 U. S. C. I.
per S. O. No 169 War Dept.
dated Louisville, Ky
Dec 14/64 No. 27/64.

over

Statement furnished ....., 191

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. Sept. 23-16—10,000.

Notation Nov 12/1896

"Investigation fails to elicit any further information relative to this soldier."

Name not taken up on rolls of 101 U.S.C. Inf.

No f. f.

Johnson
E&R C.

461

For any record as of V.R.C.

Johnson
E&R C.

6. Tx. Div.

Name not found on G.D. V.R.C.

Johnson
E&R C.

Write nothing above this line.

W A 360

EEN

April 18, 1917.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions.

No record has been found relative to the date and mode of separation from the service in the case of Wilson Jones, Company F, 15th U. S. Colored Infantry. His name has not been found either on the rolls of the Veteran Reserve Corps, or on those of the 161st Colored Infantry, to which he was reported as having been transferred.

In an application for a discharge certificate, Wiliam Jones a resident of Springfield, Tennessee, declared under date of December 27, 1916, that he was sick with small pox in hospital at Nashville, Tennessee, when his company was mustered out of service, and never received a discharge.

The medical records show that one Wilson Jones, Government employee was under treatment in No. 11 General Hospital, Nashville, Tennessee, from August 14, to October 4, 1865, for small-pox.

H. D. Wilson

The Adjutant General.

Form No. 124—A. G. O.
Ed. Mar. 28-17—200,000.

NARA1574

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5564010100	26	
2	5564249 6	27	
3	5564209 4	28	
4	5564269 5	29	
5	5564279 8	30	
6	5564289 9	31	
7	5564304 8	32	
8	5564300 8	33	
9	9077055	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. Vol. I. P 335.

See also

J. H. Dowd Esq.

D.4.3.68.70

D11854 78 Pond

S. 2045-182 P.O. Off

S 2081011 Pond

S. 2221128 P.O. Off.

S 2864367 Pond

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jordon.

....., Co B., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black.; hair Black.

Where born Columbia Tenn

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 10, 1864.

Where Columbia

By whom J.M. Madison; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged June 5th 1865 - For. Disabilities

Dickerson.

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jordon

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 15, 1864.

Where born Rome, Georgia.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer.

When enlisted Aug. 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Nashville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black;

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug. 10, 1864

Where mustered in Nashville, Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1 ward, Buffalo, Erie Co., N. Y., 13 Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruited in Alabama under Genl. order No. 227, 1864.

Book mark:

Saindoz.

(389) Copyist.

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Elliock Jordon

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Filed with Alexander Jordon

Book mark:

N K Merrill

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jordon

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. N. Merrill

(358) Copyist.

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jordon

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

N K Merritt

(358) Copyist.

15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jordon,

Pf., Co. B, 15 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Stark

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jordon,

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Stark,

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jordon,
Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Discharged.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: } A.A.G.O. Discharged. June 6/65.
E.B. 1. 9/325.

.....

Steele
.....

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jordon

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 5, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since last settlement $ 34 64/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 5, 1865 for disability.

Book mark: V. 123. P. 408. 71. [over]

O Martin

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 24 5643508 ☆1891☆ JAN. 24 56435

V. 125, P. 5. 71
2002 - 1879 - C.D.
Discharged June 6/65
E&B. Vol. 9 P. 335.

Jordon Alexander

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DESCRIPTION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Jordan desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am 18 years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT NASHVILLE, TENN., the 10th

day of August 1864.

WITNESS:

Alexander Jordan

No. 1

Alexander Jordan

Volunteered at Nashville, Tenn.,

Aug 10th 1864,

BY ELDON WHEELER, Agent,

18th Regiment of U. S. C. T.

_____

2d enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the plunder service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistment and muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT AT NASHVILLE.

STATE OF NEW YORK. ERIE COUNTY, City of Buffalo 18th Ward 30th DISTRICT.

I, Alexander Jordan born in Rome Ga
in the State of Georgia aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Tenth day of August 1864,
to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army of the United States of America** for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be
established by law for volunteers. And I, Alexander Jordan do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at NASHVILLE, TENN.,
this 13th day of Aug 1864.
BEFORE J. Ro Parker, } his Abraham + Jordan mark

Mustering Officer.

East 18th Infty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and, that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Ellis
Surg 10th Regt Ind Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alexander Jordan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet six inches high.

Lt Lewis Mauber
Agt Genl for Utah Vols

Regiment of Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops, on the 13th day of August, 1864, at Nashville.

Capt 13th Regt Ky Vol Inf

MUSTERING OFFICER.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return to the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. An enlistment is evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must, in addition, be signed by the mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, and will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

ENLISTMENT PAPER.

I, Alexander Gordon desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am 18 years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT NASHVILLE, TENN., the fourth

day of August 1864.

Witness:

Alexander Gordon

No. 4

Alex. Gordon

Volunteered at Nashville, Tenn.,

Aug. 10, 1864,

BY ELDON WHEELER, Agent,

15th Regiment of U. S. C. T.

---

1 enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT AT NASHVILLE.

STATE OF NEW YORK. ERIE COUNTY, at, or Buffalo Guard 30th DISTRICT.

I, Alexander Jordon born in Rome in the State of Georgia aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Tenth day of August 1864, to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, Alexander Jordon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at NASHVILLE, TENN., this 15th day of Aug 1864. Before Capt 15th Inft. L. R. Rayson, Mustering Officer. } Alexander his Jordon mark.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and, that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surg 100th Regt A.M.S. Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alexander Jordon previously to his enlistment and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *complexion,* is five *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

Col 100th Regt
Agent Conn
Regiment of Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops, on the 15th day of August, 1864, at Nashville.

L. R. Rayson
Capt 15th Regt Inft
MUSTERING OFFICER.

War Department, A. G. O.
Washington, D.C., May 24. 1871.

The Muster Roll of Co. "B", 13th U.S. Colored Troops for the months of May and June 1865, reports the fact but not the date of discharge of Private Alexander Jordan of that Company.

The Muster Out Roll of the Company and the Certificate of disability on which the discharge was based report date of discharge June 5. and June 6th 1865, respectively.

The latter date (June sixth 1865) is held to be correct and the Company Rolls will be completed and amended accordingly.

Thos M. Vincent
E. B. 9/335. Assist Adjt General.

Entered
Hdc

Entered June 7th 1871 A. Bolland

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Alexander Jordan Private, of Captain Nelson's Company, (A) of the Sixteenth Regiment of the United States Inf. was enlisted by J. M. Madison of the ____ Regiment of ____ at Rome Ga on the Tenth day of August, 1864, to serve three years; he was born in Columbia in the State of Tennessee, is Twenty years of age, five feet three inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days.* By reason of hernia left Side Doubtful Rank Will Eyes be left to personate the Services of a Soldier. Supposed to have been Contracted Since Enlistment.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: May 16 1865

Nelson Warner
Capt Trans
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said ____ of Captain Ware's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Chronic Rheumatism The Manoxygrams are Suppressed Urine Sediment Normal any Irregularity as to Time I could detect no appearance of the disease when at the time of enlistment. Do not know the cause. He is unfit for service in U.S. Corps

John Gregory
Surgeon. 15th Ills, 6, 6, 9,

DISCHARGED, this (6th) Sixth day of June, 1865, at Nashville Tenn

A. M. York
Lieut Col
Commanding the Reg't.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ____ *County* ____ *State* ____

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA 1393

Hd. Qrs. Dept. Cumberland
Medical Director's Office

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

D.B.80. 1865.

Medical Director

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with duplicate certificates in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates, direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., stating any circumstances given in [illegible] soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 4 1865.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Asst. P.M.Gn. D.C. M.50 May 30/65

Apl 30 1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

IN THE CASE OF

No 56. Ref Dr.

Alexander Jordon

a Private Co. B

Fifteenth Reg't of U.S.C.T.

Hd Qrs Dept Cumb'd
Nashville Tenn June 2/65

To be Discharged
By Command of
Maj Gen Thomas
Hmy Dr. Brit.
a.a.g.

Inspd

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Entered

RECEIVED JUN 6 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

Ref Cr 15-Oct U.S.C.T. Cav
N. E. Rockhill 8th Ky
May 23.65

Respectfully forwarded
approved
A.M. York
Lieut. Col. Comdy. Regt

Hd Qrs Post
Nashville Tenn May 24/65
Respectfully forwarded
W.R. Shafter
Lieut Col & A.D.C.

Hd. Qrs. Dist of Mid Tenn
Nashville Tenn. May 26. 1865
Respectfully forwarded
approved.

Major Gen. Comdg.

NARA1594

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5642240	26	
2	5642321	27	
3	56424111	28	
4	56424994	29	
5	56425994	30	
6	5642694	31	
7	56427994	32	
8	56429952	33	
9	56434894	34	
10	9077052	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1393

Dr. Drug Co.

Ref 369875 - 2 Comp.
Ad. 1917481

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Jordon,

, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Lawrence Co, Ten.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 15th, 1863.

Where Columbia,

By whom A.J. Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drowned at Red River Tenn March 17th 1865.

Dickerson,

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

15 U.S.C.T.

Sandy Jordon

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbia Tenn, Jan 4, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

N. H. Merritt

(356) *Copyist.*

1 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Jordon

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N K Merrill

(358) Copyist.

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Jordon

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

H. K. Merrill

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Jordan

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N K Merrill

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Jordon

Priv, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N K Merrill

(358) Copyist.

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Jordon

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 77/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drew the U.S. for ord.
1 triangular bayonet, 1 sheet iron

Book mark:

N K Merritt

(858) Copyist.

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Jordon

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty as Brdge guard since Feb. 12/66.

Book mark:

Steuer

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Jordan,

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died at Red River Mch. 17/65.

Book mark: .....

Stuck

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1605

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Jordan

Priv, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settlement. 69

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 63 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Died Mar. 17. 68 at Red River Texas. Drowned.

Book mark: V. 156. P. 14. 73

Martin

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1606

Jordon. Sandy

Co. B, 15 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1607

✓ Drummer 49

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Landy Jordan

B 23 Reg't of Lt S C Drk

15 /

VOLUNTEERS.

Muster Roll

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Entered Roll May 11

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 11th 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Sandy Jordan a Private of Captain J. Webster Davis's Company (B) of the 15 Regiment of U.S.C. Inf. VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ ....., born in Lawrence Co., State of Tennessee, aged 28 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbia Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Columbia Tenn., on the 6th day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt. J.W. Ernest ....., at Columbia Tenn., on the 9th day of January, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three Years; and having served ~~HONESTLY~~ and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Sandy Jordan was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Gamble to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty three 69/100 dollars, since the 1st day of Jan Settled, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. No Bounty Received.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One (1) Canteen One Haversack and Tin Mountain One U.S. Musket and One Sling ..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to Emanuel Cockrell, SUTLER, One 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, Nothing. 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Springfield Tennessee, this 22d day of March, 1865

Webster Davis
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

A.G.O. April 14 1865
Dear Sir

NARA1609

C. A., 18 U.S.Col'd

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55641057	26	
2	55641131	27	
3	55641221	28	
4	55641309	29	
5	55641389	30	
6	55641474	31	
7	55641572	32	
8	55641667	33	
9	55641786	34	
10	55642144	35	
11	90769099	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J. B. Brunel, Esqr

g | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Jordon

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Williamson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 28, 186 .

Where Columbia

By whom A. R. Stagg; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Lt Ernest at Columbia, Tenn. Dec, 2" 1863, Died in Hospital at Nashville, Tenn. May 26" 1865, of Typhoid Fever

B. Wagner

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1612

15 U.S.C.T.

Willson Gordon

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbia Tenn, Dec. 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 28, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1613

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Jordon

Priv; Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 2, '63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: On duty as Drummer in the Regiment Nashville Tennessee

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

E M°Laughlin

Copyist.

(358)

8 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Jordon

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Cook mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

15 U.S.C.T.

William Jordon

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(358)

8 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Jordon

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: On Duty at Regimental Head Quarters

.....

Cook mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) Copyist.

8 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Jordon

Prt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

15 U.S.C.T.

William H. Fredon

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

×Corrected by J. B. Bond. Exr

Book mark:

S. W. Terrell

(358) Copyist.

15 | U.S.C.T.

William Jordan

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Fowler
Copyist.

(358)

15 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. William Jordon

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Nashville Tenn May 26/65.

Book mark:

S W Jones

Copyist.

(358)

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Williams Jordan

Pvt., Co A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apl. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 77 04/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Nashville, Tenn, May 26, 1865. Typhoid Fever.

NAT ARCHIVES REC'D

Book mark: 164833 - V151 P. 16673

(over.)

Leonard.

Copyist.

(861)

NARA1622

Jordon Williams

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1623

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Williams Jordan

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apl. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 7.7 04/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Nashville, Tenn, May 26, 1865 Typhoid Fever

Book mark: 164 33 - V. 151 P. 166 73

(over.)

Leonard,

(861) Copyist.

NARA1624

JAN. 23 1894 ☆ 5642144

V. 139. P. 119.72 V 185 P 174.74

Adj. G. Office Nov. 17, 1865.
Decs. list sent 2d auditor
Do. 2

57.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt William Jordan

"E" Reg't of U. S. C. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 24, 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 22 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Entered

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE JUL 22 1865

NARA1626

I certify, on honor, that William Jordan a Private of Captain Wm. T. Davis Company (A) of the 15. Regiment of U. S. C. Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Williamson Co. State of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant Ernest, at Columbia Tenn. on the 2d. day of December 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three (3) Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died at Wilson U.S.A. General Hospital Nashville Tenn on the 26th Day of May 1865. of Typhoid Fever

The said William Jordan was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Lounsble to include the 31. day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Seventy seven 00/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: 1 Knapsack R. 1 Haversack R. 1 Canteen _____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn this 26. day of May, 1865.

S. E. Fuller

Surg. U.S.V.

~~Commanding Company.~~

In Charge Wilson Genl Hosp

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Wm Gordon
Co. K 15 U.S.C.
May 26 65
Killed in Action

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	William Jordon
Number and locality of the grave	City Cemetry
Hospital number of the deceased	1183 mileon Hamilton Hospital
Regiment, rank, and company	Private Co A 15 Ills. & Infty
Residence before enlistment	Nashville Tenn
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Married
Cause of death	Typhoid Fever
Age of the deceased	21 years
Nativity	
References and remarks	Dis List Furnished
Date of death and burial	May 26th 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

No Effects

NARA 1629

Co K, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	66024260	26	
2	66025079	27	
3	66026012	28	
4	66026860	29	
5	66027460	30	
6	66027839	31	
7	66027938	32	
8	66030327	33	
9	66030111	34	
10	66032099	35	
11	66032933	36	
12	66033381	37	
13	66033447	38	
14	66033571	39	
15	90784330	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1638

f | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Joseph

, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born N. Carolina -

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch. 11-, 186 .

Where Nashville

By whom Lt. Butterfield, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(383*g*) Copyist.

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Joseph

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn Mch 11, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mch 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When Mch 11, 1864

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period 2 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enrico

(336) *Copyist.*

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Joseph

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Apr 30", 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enrico S

(358) Copyist

15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Joseph

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Francios

Copyist

(358)

15 U.S.C.T.

Henry Joseph

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Thomas

(358) Copyist

15 U.S.C.T.

Henry Joseph

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Francis

(358) *Copyist*

15 U.S.C.T.

Henry Joseph

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov'r & Dec'r, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 "Bl"

Scabbard "& 1 Cap Letter.

Book mark: ----

Thomas

Copyist

(358)

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Joseph

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. M. Harmon

(358) Copyist

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Joseph

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C M Harmon

Copyist

(358)

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Joseph

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 0 56/100 for 1 Bay Mare

Band

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

J. B. Harmon

Copyist

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Joseph

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

L. M. Harmon

(358) Copyist

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Joseph

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

L Buchanan

Copyist

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Joseph

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

J | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Joseph

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. H. Smith

(358) Copyist

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Joseph

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 86/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained 1 Musket & Accoutrements $6.00 per G. O. 101 War Dept. 1865.

Book mark: 8462. 2 Cav'l. Mar. 28/68. V. 114. P. 147 74

(861)

J. G. Smith,

Copyist.

NARA1646

U.S. Coast

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1 Lee Jimmie	26 Hillie
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1647

NARA1648

Co. H, 15 U.S. Col'd. Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5649963.	26	
2	5650049.	27	
3	5650129.	28	
4	5650200.	29	
5	5650281.	30	
6	5650360.	31	
7	5650459.	32	
8	5650559.	33	
9	5650650	34.	
10	5650741.	35	
11	5650821.	36	
12	5650915.	37	
13	5650981.	38	
14	5651046.	39	
15	9078130.	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1649

S-205-3138 P.O.
52960823 and WD

V Short Ex

No. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Kelley

....., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet ..... inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 27, 1864.

Where Shelbyville

By whom Lt. Evans; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Daggett

(383y) Copyist.

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Kelley

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 27, 1864.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wentage

(356) *Copyist.*

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Kelley

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Montague

Copyist

(858)

NARA1653

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Kelley

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Montague

Copyist

(258)

NARA1654

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Kelley

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one canteen one cap letter.

Book mark:

Montague

Copyist

(858)

NARA1655

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Kelley

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop, one canteen one haversack, and one cap letter.

Book mark:

Montague

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1656

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Kelley

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop one Knapsack one haversack and one canteen.

Book mark: ----

Montague

Copyist

(358)

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Kelley

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Ship one Knap-
sack, one Haver-
sack & one Can-
teen

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Kelley

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop one knap-sack, two Haver-sacks & one Can-teen

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist

K	15	U.S.C.T.

Andrew Kelley

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 5 60 100 for Cloy.

Equipage

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Mich Boz

(858) Copyist

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Kelley

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Nashville since July 6/65

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Kelley

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) *Copyist*

K. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Kelley,

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Drury Webb,

(858) *Copyist*

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Kelley,

Gvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb., 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Drury Webb,

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1664

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Kelley,

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31/1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 8 1 91/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 51 P. 144. 69

Drury Webb

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1665

Ellery Otter

Co A, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5649258	26	
2	5650130	27	
3	5650201	28	
4	5650282	29	
5	5650361	30	
6	5650502	31	
7	5651150	32	
8	9078125	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 101 March

NARA1666



K. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Kelley

, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville

By whom Lt. Evans; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 101st U.S.C.T. Sept. 21st 1864

Daggett

Copyist.

(383v)

K | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

Edwards Kelley

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 18, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(356) *Copyist.*

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Kelley

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

Copyist

(858)

NARA1670

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Kelley

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1671

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Charles Kelley, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In General Hospital, Nashville, Tenn, since Aug. 17, 1864. Stop out. cap letter.

Book mark:

Montague

(358) Copyist

NARA1672

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Charles Kelley, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In General Hospital, Nashville Tennessee, Aug 17, 1864. Stop one day pitter.

Book mark:

Montague

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1673

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edwards Kelley

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: In hospital Madisonville, Tenn, since Aug. 12, 1864.

Book mark:

Montague

(358) *Copyist*

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Kelley

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to 101 U.S.C.I. by S.O. No 133 dated Louisville, Ky Dept 2/6[illegible]

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

NARA1675

2 | 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Kelley,

Cpl., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $40 19/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 10 1st U. S. C. Infty. per special order War Dept Sept. 21 1864

Book mark: .....

Danny Webb.

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA Ibrb

Co. A, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5649961.	26
2	5650051.	27
3	5650132.	28
4	5650202.	29
5	5650283.	30
6	5650460.	31
7	5650560.	32
8	5650742.	33
9	5650822.	34
10	5650916.	35
11	5650982.	36
12	5657047.	37
13	9078128	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1677

45-3858-0.0.

RMP 49 8 41

Dy. Wm. 4/13/28

Σ

H Shutz

A. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Egbert Kelley

....., Co. A., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 27, 186 4.

Where Shelbyville

By whom Lt. Evans; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Daggett

(383g) Copyist.

K | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Egbert Kelley

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 27, 1864.

Where Nashville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(356) *Copyist.*

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Egbert Kelley

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Montague

(858) *Copyist*

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Egbert Kelley

D&H, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent J Prbaccuh

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Montague

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1682

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Egbert Kelley
Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop one canteen
one cap letter.

Book mark: ----

Montague

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1683

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Egbert Kelley

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop, one canteen, one haversack and one cap letter.

Book mark:

Montague

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1684

K	15	U.S.C.T.

Egbert Kelley

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop one Haversack

Book mark: .....

Montague

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1685

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Egbert Kelley

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Klop me Hav-
ensack

Book mark:

WDLog

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1886

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Egbert Kelley

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Rlop two Haversacks -

Book mark :

(858) Copyist

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Egbert Kelley

Pt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 19 00/100 for Cl's. Equipage

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) Copyist

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Egbert Kelley

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA1689

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Egbert Kelley

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1690

K. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Egbert Kelly,

Ort., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Danny Webb.

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1691

K. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Egbert Kelley,

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1866.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Nashville
since Feb. 21, 1866

Book mark:

Drury Webb

(858) Copyist

K. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Egbert Kelley,

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 87 86/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V.77. P.153.69

Drury Webb.

(361) *Copyist.*

Card Error

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1218.
2	1220.
3	1405.
4	2383.
5	8296
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

NHKH1694

A Shiel 9x

NARA1695

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Juber Kelley

....., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Huntsville Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 27, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom G E Fillins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Stevenson Ala June 1st/64.

A J Anderson

(383g) *Copyist.*

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Juber Kelley

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, March 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feby 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 27, 1864

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(356) *Copyist.*

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Juber Kelley

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 27 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(858) Copyist

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Juber Kelley

....., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Deserted at Stevenson, Ala, June 1st 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(858) J. L. Morris Copyist

161 15 | U.S.C.T.

Juber Kelley

Pt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $32 43/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted June 1/64

Book mark: V. 157, P. 72, 73,

Hadfield

(861) *Copyist.*

15 U.S.C.A.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56571209	26	
2	56513233	27	
3	56407555	28	
4	56523851	29	
5	90782977	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Adams

NARA 1782

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Kage Kelley

, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Ben; hair Ben

Where born Huntsville Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 27, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom G E Filkins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville Tenn Mch 20/64.

R J Anderson

(383y) *Copyist.*

NARA 1703

K/6 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Kager Kelley

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, March 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feby 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 27, 1864

Where Shelbyville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(356) *Copyist.*

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Kager Kelley

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby 27 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville, Tenn, March 20" 64.

Book mark;

(858)

J. L. Morris

Copyist

NHRH1765

Pvt 15 | U.S.C.T.

Roger Kelly

Pvt, Co. E 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Tenn apl 29, 1864.

Deserted:

When March 20, 1864

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

T Wellesley

(351) *Copyist.*

Co. I 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

Roger Kelley

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to pay due from, 186 .
Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $28 58/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted March 20/64

Book mark: V 157 P 2.73.

Hadfield

(861) *Copyist.*

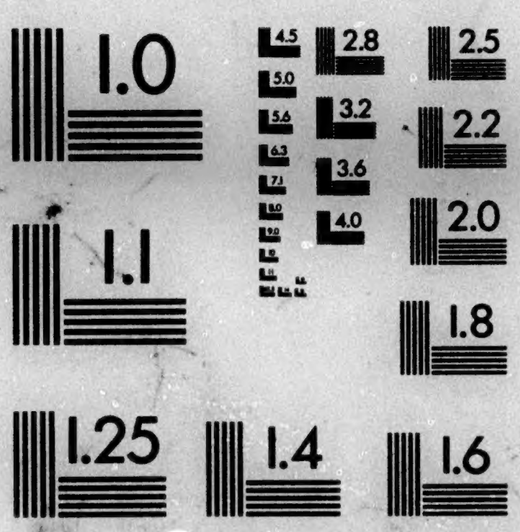
JAN. 24 1891 ☆
56523811 ☆

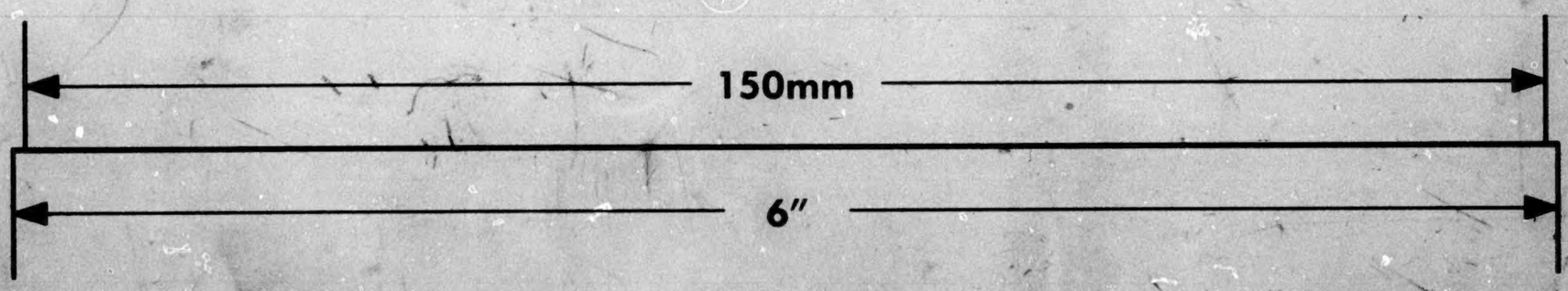
v.244. p.219. 77.

M1822

Roll 24 of 105

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

END OF ROLL

PLEASE REWIND